



Rustenburg Herald



Ryno & Herman Cilliers



Van links na regs: JP Greyling, Leola Nagel, Ally Snyman, Leandra Hillier, Ennoccenia Madubung, Lindi Ferreira, Sonja Cilliers, Anise Roos, Matilda Rangwaga, Herman Cilliers, Modise Moerane, Kobie van Heerden, Elzabe Harmse, Amanda Kruger, Belinda Lister, Tanja Roos, Magda Venter, Annemarie Botha, Yvonne Botha, Ansie Greyling, Serame Lefyedi, Koos Verwey, Kay Makgale & Gee Ntlele. (Foto: Michelle Nadine Photography - Michelle Denton).

Herman & Ryno Cilliers introduces neighbourhood real estate experts Rawson Rustenburg

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Although its name means "place of rest", the town of Rustenburg is anything but quiet.

In fact, it is one of the fastest-growing municipalities in South Africa with an ever-increasing population and its property market is accordingly brisk.

The Rawson brand has been offering exceptional real estate services in this beautiful community and its surrounds for decades, and the Rawson Properties Rustenburg franchise is seeing some exciting changes in their growing team. New Franchisees Herman & Ryno Cilliers (father & son duo) have extensive experience in the property industry, with Herman having worked for another well-established brand in the area. "I am really looking forward to leveraging my knowledge and experience to make sure Rawson Properties Rustenburg delivers an even more uniquely comprehensive, one-stop-shop property service," he says.

Rustenburg currently offers exceptional value-for-money on homes in the mid-entry to luxury brackets, all situated in magnificent surroundings. This is attracting more and more high-end buyers from other parts of the country - particularly if they are able to work from home and don't need to travel to an office every day. "It's an exciting time for the property industry and I am glad to have joined a property group that not only is visible and successful, but one that is award-winning, offers guidance and empowers myself and my agents. Our team already loves making use of the group's tech ecosystem to deliver efficient, professional services to our client base," says Cilliers.

The Rawson Rustenburg team looks forward to providing the same excellent service and helping more clients make the best possible property decisions.

To find out more about properties in the area, request a complimentary valuation, or discuss the best strategies for achieving your Rustenburg property goals, get in touch with Rawson Properties Rustenburg on 014 533 3838 | office.rustenburg@rawson.co.za

Parts of Rustenburg plunged into darkness



"COVID-Inenting sonder drama"

TOYOTA FORTUNER



THE LUXURY OF FREEDOM



FROM R8 200 P/M
in-house finance available
t&c apply

BOOK YOUR
TEST-DRIVE TODAY

RUSTENBURG TOYOTA

444 Korokoro Drive, Rustenburg, 014 523 3000

Excluded license registration, Admin, Number Plate & Accessories. Terms and Conditions apply. Vehicle shown is for advertising & illustration purposes only. FSP No: 31724



Find us on
facebook

CONTACT

Rustenburg Herald

014 592 8329

04 JUNE 2021

13 Coetzer Street, Rustenburg, 0299

www.rustenburgherald.co.za

E-mail: mailbag@rustenburgherald.co.za

GPS Co-ordinates:

25° 40' 31 S • 27° 15' 28 E

Established 1924

REIVILO SERVICES RUSTENBURG

MAC FIRE FIGHTING NOZZLES



43 Lucas Str., CNR Mc Gregor Str., Cell: 066 459 8268 / 079 975 5357, FAX: 086 655 0491, Email: reiviloservices@mweb.co.za

Rustenburg women make strides in taxi industry

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Transport Education Training Authority (TETA) in partnership with Comfortable Tech hosted a Certificate Award Ceremony on Thursday (20 May) at Orion Hotel, Rustenburg, to celebrate 50 women who operate businesses within the taxi industry.

One of the participants, Ponatshego Sebothenyane, hailed the programme as a gamechanger in her business.

"When this training started we were nervous but because we were committed and we embraced teamwork, we succeeded. When we saw that the trainers were young, we felt like they would disrespect us but they were patient and respectful.

This training was important for us because men typically do not teach women how to run taxi businesses. So women end up making costly mistakes. In some cases, women sell their taxis because they are told by men that they can't maintain a taxi business. I wish men were part of this training though I understand that TETA wanted to empower women. We learnt so much through this training. We now have formally registered businesses, business cards, logos and letterheads. Now we know where we are going and our businesses will grow. We will also share the knowledge we have gained with other women", said Sebothenyane.

It may look like training 100 women is insignificant; however, we know that out of these women will grow tentacles that will spread to other women. A representative of the Office of the MEC of Community Safety and Transport Management Dr Nthopeng Dikobe who is the Head of Research and Policy Development in the North West Legislature, encouraged the participants saying, "this is just the beginning, you have only taken a baby

step. Ahead of you lies many opportunities." Dikobe also urged women taxi operators

to report illegal activities in the industry such as fake operating licenses. Among key speakers at the event were SANTACO Provincial Chairperson, Herman Sebege; and SANTACO Provincial Chairperson Woman Desk, Sinah Mongalo.



**Help
asseblief
om Mia
te vind**

Mia, 'n Fox Terrier-hondjie, word sedert 28 Mei 2021 vermis. Sy het in die Rexpad-omgewing weggegaan en haar mense se harte is baie seer. Die gemeenskap se hulp word gevra om die hondjie op te spoor. Indien iemand inligting het, skakel Estelle op 072 651 8557".

PAVING

**BEST VALUE FOR MONEY DIRECT
FROM THE FACTORY. SINCE 1980
SERVICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEED**

**RTB CONCRETE CORP. (PTY) LTD.
014 592 7944 / 079 509 4164
9 ESCOM STREET, RUSTENBURG**



RUSTENBURG SPCA

**IS FACING EXTREME FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY,
WITH NO HELP FROM RLM, LAST POUNDFFEE
PAYMENT FROM RLM RECEIVED IN JUNE 2019,
WE ARE FACING CLOSURE.**

OUTSTANDING VETBILLS, OUTSTANDING FOODSUPPLIERS
AND SALARIES THAT NEEDS TO BE PAID AND WITH THE
CURRENT SITUATION OF OUR FINANCES, WE WILL NOT
BE ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET MONTH END!
PLEASE ASSIST US IN KEEPING OUR DOORS OPEN
BECAUSE WITHOUT OUR COMMUNITY HANDS
WE CAN NOT SURVIVE!

**BANKING DETAILS:
SPCA RTB | FNB
ACCOUNT NR: 53604095349
BRANCH: 250655**



Invitation to Virtual Special Meeting of Council and Adjourned Council Meetings

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Notice is hereby given to members of the public in terms of Section 19 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000 as amended about the Virtual Special Council and an Adjourned Council meetings that are scheduled as follows:

- **Time:** 09:00 for Special Council and 14:00 for Adjourned Council
- **Date:** 08 June 2021

Please note that due to Covid-19 Lockdown Regulations, viewing of the meeting by the public will be facilitated through live streaming on Facebook.



**Fence
installed at
Rustenburg
Cemetery**

To improve the safety of people visiting the Rustenburg Cemetery, a fence was recently erected at the premises. For many years people have complained about criminal activities in this area, which made it dangerous to visit the cemetery.

Al-Imdaad Rustenburg team presenting hygiene packs



Mohammed Karani Mack (co-ordinator) Imdaad Foundation Rustenburg team presenting hygiene packs at Covid Vaccine Centre Rustenburg - JST Provincial Hospital.

**RESIDENTIA
SERING**

ELDERLY CARE LIFESTYLE CENTRE

With a lifestyle centre for active independent retirees as well as a variety of support facilities & a 24-hour care facility for frail elderly, Residentia Sering has been a well-known landmark in our community. With these facilities on-site, there's no need for residents to travel outside the centre to access them.

- Independent Living Centre
- Assisted Living | Home Care
- 24h-Frail & Dementia Care



014 592 1124 082 467 5450 sering@residentia.co.za

Water Drilling Specialists

Call us for:
Surveying for water
Drilling of boreholes
Cleaning of boreholes
Pump and tank
installation

073 240 0970
083 955 6255
014 597 1709

Email boorwerke@telkomsa.net

CORONA



PREVENTION

For the elderly and very young, there is a chance the virus could cause a lower and much more serious respiratory tract illness like pneumonia or bronchitis. If you are concerned about your symptoms call the hotline on 0800-029-999.

COVID-19

**Rustenburg
Herald**

Contact us:

Tel: 014 592 8329 Fax: 014 592 1869
E-mail: mailbag@rustenburgherald.co.za
Address: 13 Coetzer Street, Rustenburg, 0299

Code of Conduct

This newspaper subscribes to the Code of Ethics and Conduct for South African Print and Online Media that prescribes news that is truthful, accurate, fair and balanced. If we don't live up to the Code, within 20 days of the date of publication of the material, please contact the Public Advocate at 011 484 3612, fax: 011 484 3619. You can also contact our Case Officer on khanyim@ombudsman.org.za or lodge a complaint on our website: www.presscouncil.org.za



Publisher

Published by North West Newspapers (Pty) Ltd; and printed by North West Web Printers (Pty) Ltd a division of CTP Limited, 13 Coetzer Street. All rights and reproduction of all reports, photographs, drawings and all materials published in this newspaper are hereby reserved in terms of Section 12 (7) of the Copyright Act No 96 of 1978 and any amendments thereof. North West Newspapers will assume no responsibility with regard to copyright of material submitted for publication by advertisers/readers. All artistic or creative work, photographs and advertising material submitted for publication are regarded exempt from all liability/claims by third parties.

**North West
Newspapers**



Life sentence for murderer of elderly woman

RUSTENBURG HERALD - GOPANE- The Acting Provincial Commissioner of North West, Major General Dintletse Molefe welcomed life imprisonment sentence handed down to Levy Suping Selebogo (39) by the North West High Court on Friday (28 May) for murder.

According to information received from Brig. Sabata Mokgwabone, provincial police spokesperson Selebogo was arrested in May 2018 in Gopane village for the murder of Keitumetse Nkgothoe, then aged 75. The elderly woman was found with a wound to the head in her house in the early hours of the morning of 16 March 2018 at Gopane Village. She was subsequently taken to the clinic where she was certified dead.

Consequent to the incident, members of the community took the law into their own hands and allegedly killed the then 25-year-old Lloyd Nkgothoe after being accused of the murder of the old woman. A thorough investigation by a team comprising of Motswedi, Groot Marico and Zeerust detectives working together with Motswedi Visible Policing resulted in the capture of Selebogo. Further investigation into the matter revealed that at the time of the

incident, Selebogo was on parole after being sentenced to 18 years imprisonment in 2004 for house robbery. He was declared unfit to possess firearm in terms of Section 103 of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 60 of 2000). The Acting Provincial Commissioner applauded team members for their diligence and efficient utilisation of investigative aids that

led to the arrest and subsequent conviction of the accused. She said that the sentence will certainly convey a clear message that no mercy will be shown to merciless criminals. The General also pointed out that this case will serve as a caution to the public that taking the law into one's hands can lead to loss of innocent lives.

Imposter "chief" confusing the Bafokeng Community ?

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - The Rustenburg Herald was this week approached by a man who works for the Royal Bafokeng who alleges that community members of Lefaragatlhe Village, which also falls under the Royal Bafokeng Nation, are being confused by the appointment of a chief in their village, which he alleges was not done lawfully.

"Elias Lekgotla Setuke demanded to be recognised as "Kgasana" of "Kgotsa ya Raphafana" at Lefaragatlhe. The family of the Setuke at Legaragatlhe nominated Rre Bontsho Elias Setuke as the rightful "Kgosana" as per their family tree. Elias Setuke however did not accept the nomination and the appointment of Bontsho Setuke. He appointed himself as Chief of the whole Bafokeng via a illegal inauguration during March 2021 at Lefaragatlhe. His so called Chieftainship was rejected by his family and the vast majority of Lefaragatlhe and the broader Royal Bafokeng Community. The Office of Kgosi Leruo Molotlegi of Royal Bafokeng Nation visited Lefaragatlhe in order to address the claims of the self appointed "chief" during which the audience were 5000 in the overflow tent and 100 inside the community hall as per Covid-19 regulations. The audience unanimously rejected the "Imposter".

Royal Bafokeng Nation successfully obtained a High Court Order from North West High Court to prevent Lekgotla Setuke from inaugurating himself

as the Chief to holding meetings in and around Royal Bafokeng and not to intimidate Kgosana Bontsho Setuke and not to interfere with the Administration of Royal Bafokeng Communities.

Notwithstanding the Court Order the Self appointed chief continued to Inaugurate himself disregarding the Court Order. As a consequence a contempt of court criminal case was registered at SAPS against the Imposter on 27 May 2021. The case was however postponed to the 5th of November 2021 because his legal representatives withdrew from the case due to non payment of legal fees.

It is alleged that he is running around in the whole of Bojanala Platinum District Municipality pretending to be the chief of the Bafokeng Community. He is making all kinds of false promises regarding developments and providing employment to the unemployed. He is also allegedly urging people to sign petitions to remove His Majesty Kgosi Leruo Molotlegi. He is not recognized as Chief by the North West House of Traditional Leaders and the Premier of North West Province," said the source who wants to remain anonymous.



Elias Lekgotla Setuke.

North West Media Awards launched

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG – You drive to work early in the morning and you listen to your favourite current affairs show, or you pick up a newspaper at a shop to read what is happening in and around your area.

Or you listen to your favourite radio station who keep you informed about the happenings in your area, nationally or internationally. That is the media industry. But have you ever thought about the process of gathering news? Or compiling that show that you never want to miss?

Journalists go through many obstacles to ensure that you are well informed. To ensure that you have enough information that can aid you in making decisions.

Although the media industry is not an industry where one can say they make a lot of money, however the media people, ensure that you get your news still fresh, despite the challenges they face. However, the hard work they put in is not recognised and sometimes taken for granted. On Friday (28 May), the North West Media Awards were launched at the Rustenburg Golf Club. The awards according to one of the organisers, Mr Ananias Ndlovu, are back due to popular demand. These will see media personnel as well as media houses being awarded and honoured for their outstanding work. Amongst other categories, Best Community Newspapers will be awarded, Journalist of the Year, Best Community Radio Station, Best Current Affairs Show to name a few. The launch was attended by various media personnel and media houses all over the North West Province. The awards are visioned to take place late this year.



Various media houses and sponsors attended the launch at the Rustenburg Golf Club.



Ananias Ndlovu giving the keynote address.

Dis nou of nooit

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG. Eienaars van residensiële, landbou of sakepersele in die Rustenburg-omgewing onder jurisdiksie van die Rustenburg Munisipaliteit wat van voorneme was om teen hul onlangs gepubliseerde nuwe waardasies beswaar te maak, het nog 'n rapsie meer as 'n maand se grasie om dit afgehandel te kry.

Die Rustenburg Munisipaliteit het onlangs aangekondig dat hy die grasieperiode vir besware van 30 April 2021 tot 15 Junie 2021 gaan uitstel omdat vertraging rondom die uitreiking van skriftelike kennisgewings in terme van afdeling 49 van die "Municipal Systems Finance Act" aan eienaars voorgekom het. Eienaars het hul skriftelike kennisgewings meestal te laat of in sommige gevalle glad nie ontvang nie. 'n Kennisgewingsperiode van minstens 90 dae aan alle grondeienaars word deur dié wet vereis. Eienaars wat trouens nou nog nie op hoogte is van hulle nuwe waardasies nie, is versoek om by Kamer 127 op die Eerste vloer van die Rustenburgse munisipale gebou (Missionary Mpheni House) in Beyers Naudé in te loer en die waardasierol te inspekteer. Benewens inspeksies van die rol, kan eienaars ook hul besware teen die rol by hierdie kantoor indien. Vir meer besonderhede kan daar met bfaku@rustenburg.gov.za of tmkhwanazi@rustenburg.gov.za in verbinding getree word.



Jabulani Senyatso and Philip Wessels of the Rustenburg Herald at the launch of the North West Media Awards.

WST Mini Maxi Loads

Sand, Stone, Bricks, Aggregates & Cement.

☎ **014 592 0444**
sales@w-s-t.co.za
sales2@w-s-t.co.za

No Load too big, No Load too small, we will do them all.

CRUSH STONE CRUSHERS

2Km on Old Petoria Rd Opp Chrome Carriers Sales Yard On Kroondal Rd 500 m past Engen Rudan 1 Stop on the Left Past Tecnicool

Stone - Mix - Sand - Bricks Collect or Delivered

Sales 014 592 2263 - 071 697 7885
 Rodney 072 748 1002 - Henry 082 7710 876
 Admin 014 592 2223 - sales@rustcrush.co.za

It's now or never

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Rustenburg property owners who did not get around to objecting to the new municipal valuation of their residential, business or agriculture property under jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Municipality before the deadline of Friday, 30 April, can indeed sigh with relief.

The Municipality has announced that the objection period has been extended by another 45 days since the municipality has noted that not all residents in the area have received written notices (Section 49) of the new value of their properties within the necessary and legally required period of 90 days.

Property owners, businessmen and farmers now have until 15 June 2021 to lodge objections to the new valuation of their property at the Rustenburg Municipality if they wish to do so. Property owners who have not done so in recent months, are invited to view their new valuations at Room 127, First Floor, of the Rustenburg Municipality in Beyers Naudé Avenue. Objections may also be handed in at this office. Alternatively you can contact bfaku@rustenburg.gov.za or tmkhwanazi@rustenburg.gov.za

Buy-a-Bale

Make Your Own Cash!



BEST DEALS ON BALES IN SOUTH AFRICA!

Overcoats Benoni
 97 Princes Ave.
 011 845 4769

Call SYDNEY now!
 072 885 1999

sales@overcoats.co.za
 www.overcoats.co.za

WE DELIVER COUNTRY WIDE

OVERCOATS

PROFESSIONAL DEBT COUNSELLING

charine@debtrescue.co.za
Charine: 082 783 4959

Take control of your finances and your life, with one single monthly debt payment...
 Debt Rescue has helped thousands of South Africans get out of debt...

Benefits of Debt Counselling

- Immediate relief from financial stress
- Pay only a single monthly payment
- Protection against Legal Actions
- A single reduced monthly debt repayment
- Living expenses covered

Benefits of Sequestration

- Debts written off-salary/income stays yours
- Don't have to pay creditors anymore
- All existing garnishee orders must be cancelled
- Legal action is stayed and no attachment can take place
- Start over with a clean slate

Debt Rescue PROFESSIONAL DEBT COUNSELLORS
 Pay what you can afford

Processes are handled in a very confidential way
 Request a free, personalised, no obligation debt assessment now.

Rustenburg

ROOT-X AUCTIONEERS

AUCTION - ON SITE
50,8199 HA FARM WITH GUEST HOUSE & IMPLEMENTS
AUCTION DATE: TUESDAY 8 JUNE 2021 @ 11H00

PTN 47 FARM 388
 WATERVAL,
 KGETLENGRIVIER
 GPS: -25.5026151,
 26.369242

THE FARM COMPRISES OF:
 5 BEDROOM GUEST HOUSE
 AND 3 BEDROOM MAIN DWELLING

LOOSE ASSETS TO BE AUCTIONED DIRECTLY AFTER PROPERTY:
 TRACTOR AND IMPLEMENTS

VIEWING: 1 Hour before the Auction only.
TERMS: 10% Deposit payable on the fall of the hammer.
 21 Days confirmation period.
 45 Days for guarantees after acceptance.
FULL BIDDERSPACK AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Auctioneer - Dirk: 082 784 0341, Belinda: 076 084 8013 / Bianca: 071 439 2189
WWW.ROOTX.CO.ZA

The information supplied in this advertisement is given in good faith based on information received from the seller. Any prospective buyers should acquaint themselves with all relevant facts, terms and conditions prior to the auction. To Bid, please provide a copy of your ID.



O'Neill Rekenmeesters vier 21 jaar

O'Neill Rekenmeesters bereik op 1 Junie vanjaar die mylpaal om met groot dankbaarheid terug te kyk op 'n pad van 21 jaar waarin dié span voltyds in diens van die Rustenburg-gemeenskap was. O'Neill Rekenmeesters is bekend vir uitstekende rekeningkundige dienste asook belastingaangeleenthede aan die sakegemeenskap en individue. O'Neill Rekenmeesters bied ook 'n wye reeks administratiewe dienste aan. Skakel die span gerus om te hoor hoe u huishouding, gesin, sake-onderneming, of maatskappy by ons dienste kan baat. Dit is met groot dankbaarheid en trots waarmee die bekwame span van O'Neill Rekenmeesters hul dienste bekend stel. Besoek ons gerus te Beyers Naudé-rylaan 243 of skakel ons by 014 594 1686 of 594 0595 vir meer besonderhede. Dié geskiedkundige mylpaal is vroeg vandeewee met groot opgewondheid gevier en 'n spesiale "verjaarsdagkoek" was maar een van talle wyses waarop die onvergeetlike oomblik gedenk is. Van links op die foto hierbo is Chanté de Villiers, Chanté Knoesen, Jannie O'Neill, Gerda O'Neill, Monica Marks en Daleen Moolman.

Parts of Rustenburg plunged into darkness

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - It has been a very dark period for most of the residents in an around Rustenburg who have had to deal with widespread power outages, with some having to put up with the failures for more than 27 hours.

According to information received, affected areas included Geelhoutpark, Proteapark, Donkerhoek, Rietvlei, Montengulu, Rustenburg Recreational Centre Industrial area, as well as Tlhabane West. Unconfirmed reports suggest that a cable or cables were stolen while others say that cables that were fixed recently once again had faults. Identifying which cables needed to be fixed proved to be a difficult task for the Electrical Team as some parts were still without power by our time of going to press. A media enquiry was sent to the Rustenburg Local Municipality, however by our time of going to press no response or information was received. In the meantime many frustrated residents took to social media to express their disappointment with how the Rustenburg Local Municipality is handling the situation. Most of the frustration was around the fact that there was little communication from the Municipality's side as to what is the exact cause of the power failures are. Majority of the enquiries were not responded to and the time frame it will take for the problem to get fixed was also not properly communicated.

The vaccine protects you and those around you



Impala Rustenburg is proud to be assisting the North West Department of Health with their COVID-19 vaccination rollout.

If you are **over the age of 60** and receive your SMS to get vaccinated at Impala Pharmacy, please go to the dedicated Impala Rustenburg vaccination site which is next to the Impala Hospital.

WE ARE STRONGER TOGETHER

RESPECT, CARE AND DELIVER



Member of the Implats Group

"Inenting sonder drama"

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Met die nuus dat gewone Suid-Afrikaners ouer as 60 nou kwalifiseer om die Covid-19 inenting te ontvang, was mense se reaksies uiteenlopend.

'n Groot gros het aangedui dat hulle onder geen omstandighede hul moue vir dié inenting sal oprol nie, ander het onmiddellik op die regering se databasis gaan registreer.

Een van dié mense was Heleen Verster.

RUSTENBURG HERALD het met Heleen oor haar ondervinding gesels.

Sy vertel dat sy eers op haar mediese fonds se register vir haar en haar man, Deon, gaan registreer het, en daarna hul besonderhede ook op die regeringsblad gaan invul het. Sy het vinnig terugvoer ontvang dat hulle nou geregistreer is en kort daarna het sy 'n sms ontvang met besonderhede van wanneer en waar hulle vir hul inenting moet gaan aanmeld. Sy is in kennis gestel dat sy en Deon albei op 26 Mei by Impala Apteek moes wees. "Van die oomblik wat ons daar aangekom het, was dit duidelik dat alles baie goed georganiseer is. Ons is vriendelik ontvang en die hele proses is deur die baie kundige personeel verduidelik," vertel Heleen. Na hul besonderhede nagegaan is, is hul geneem sodat hul vitale tekens aangeteken. Toe is hul ingeënt. "Man, dis so ou klein, dun naaldjie, jy voel dit skaars," sê Heleen.

Na die inenting is sy en Deon na 'n ander lokaal geneem sodat hulle vir sowat 15 minute gemonitor kon word. Daarna is hul vitale tekens weer geneem en gekontroleer met die eerste waarnemings. Wanneer die mediese personeel tevrede is dat alles wel is, kan die pasiënt huis toe gaan.

"Dit is nou 'n week later en nie ek of Deon het enige nagevolge nie. My arm was vir 'n klein rukkie na die inenting effens seer, maar niks ernstigs nie," vertel Heleen.

Rustenburg Herald het ook met vier ander persone gesels wat verlede week hul inenting ontvang het, en nie een het enige ongemak na afloop daarvan ervaar nie.



Live a healthy balanced lifestyle

Click here  to watch a Food Lover's Market video



AS SEEN ON TV

1 x Potato Thriftpack 3 kg
1 x Onion Thriftpack 3 kg
1 x Butternut Thriftpack 3 kg
1 x Carrot Thriftpack 3 kg
1 x Sweet Potato Carry Pocket

R99



29⁹⁹ each
Papaya Prepicks

99⁹⁹ per kg
Garlic or Ginger

4⁰⁰ R25
Avocados

R49⁹⁹
CITRUS COMBO:
1 x Orange Thriftpack 1 kg, 1 x Lemon Thriftpack 1 kg, 1 x Naartjie Thriftpack 1 kg & 1 x Grapefruit Thriftpack 1 kg

29⁹⁹ each
Orange Pockets



BIG DEAL
Cashews, Mixed Nuts, Walnuts, Pecans or Brazil Nuts

24⁹⁹
per 100 g

BIG DEAL
You First Raw Almonds CSSR 1 kg

149⁹⁹
each



BIG DEAL
Blue Diamond Almond Breeze Original, Unsweetened, Vanilla Sweetened, Vanilla Unsweetened or Chocolate Sweetened 1 L

3⁰⁰ R100

BIG DEAL
You First Apple Cider Vinegar Unfiltered 500 ml or Filtered 500 ml

2⁰⁰ R30

BIG DEAL
Coco Aqua Coconut Water or Aloe Aqua Aloe Water 330 ml

2⁰⁰ R25

BIG DEAL
You First Erythritol Powder 500 g

2⁰⁰ R100

BIG DEAL
You First Chia Seeds 500 g

69⁹⁹
each

BIG DEAL
Heba Original 200 g

3⁰⁰ R100



AS SEEN ON TV

Beef Biltong

199⁹⁹
per kg



AS SEEN ON TV

Extra Lean Beef Mince 2 x 500 g

89⁹⁹
per packet



AS SEEN ON TV

You First Odourless Coconut Oil 1 L

3⁰⁰ R100



BIG DEAL

Stork Country Spread Margarine 1 kg

3⁰⁰ R95

FOOD LOVER'S MARKET

Specials Valid Until Sunday 6 June 2021

Available at selected Food Lover's Market stores in the Inland region: Gauteng, Limpopo, North West, Mpumalanga & Free State
• Visit www.foodloversmarket.co.za to see all our super specials

THE BEST
IN FRESH
GUARANTEED!



HAMILTONS ADVERTISING 270521 • NO HAWKERS • NO TRADERS • WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES • E&OE • WHILE STOCKS LAST • ACTUAL PRODUCTS ON OFFER MAY DIFFER FROM VISUALS SHOWN, AS THESE ARE SERVING SUGGESTIONS ONLY.

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Die misdaadskrywer, Christelle van Rooyen-Wessels het Saterdag (29 Mei) by Bargain Books, Platinum Square gekuier om eksemplare van haar nuutste roman, Brandmerk te onderteken. Ywerige lesers wat haar debuutroman, Adder misgeloop het, het ook die geleentheid gebruik om dié boek aan te skaf.



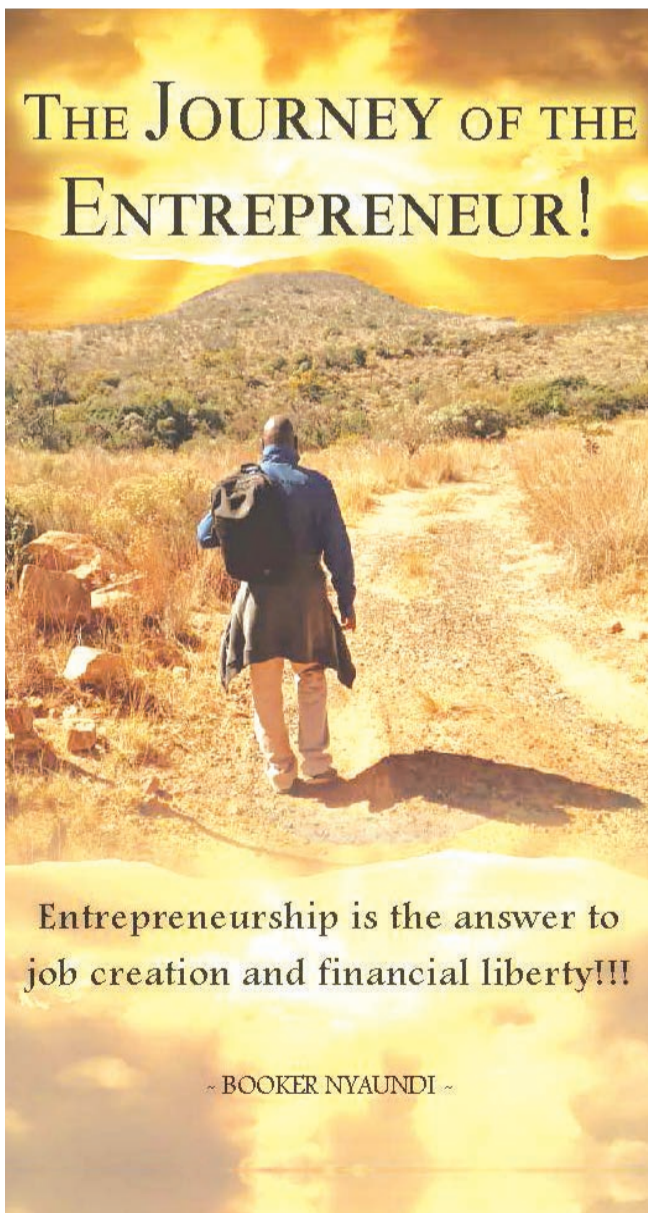
**PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS
IMPALA PLATINUM LIMITED
PROPOSED EXPANSION OF THE PARKING AREA AT THE SHAFT 16 COMPLEX,
IMPALA PLATINUM MINE, RUSTENBURG OPERATION**

Notice is hereby given of the applications to be made to the **North West Department of Mineral Resources and Energy** in terms of the environmental legislation as listed in the following table:

Legislation	Listed Activities	Key Process Elements
Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002) (MPRDA)	The mine's approved Environmental Management Programme (EMPr) must be updated to include the proposed parking area. A Section 102 application submitted for an amendment of an EMPr, issued in terms of the MPRDA, must be dealt with in terms of NEMA.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Section 102 application (MPRDA) • Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and EMPr • Environmental authorisation (EA) (NEMA) application • Stakeholder engagement process and specialist input
National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations GNR 983 of 2014, as amended	<p>Government Notice Regulation 983 of 2014, as amended: Listing Notice 1, Activity 27:</p> <p><i>The clearance of an area of 1 hectare or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for - (i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or (ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.</i></p> <p>Relevance: The proposed project entails the clearance of approximately 2.5 ha of indigenous vegetation to make provision for the proposed parking area.</p>	

Rizqah Baker
Email: rbaker@slrconsulting.com **Tel:** 011 467 0945
Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 (Note: If using post, please also contact us telephonically to notify us of your submission).

Sharpen your entrepreneurial skills



The cost per head is R900 and each participant will receive a free copy of Booker Nyaundi's 'Entrepreneurial Book'. Refreshments to be provided. There is limited space, so book now! (Bookings close 5 July). Venue: 186 Joubert Street, Rustenburg. For more information (Sithokozile) 014 592 6950/ 078 259 1728/ email marketingpbconsultants@gmail.com (K214761)

Gesiene sakeman, geliefde eggenote en pa oorlede

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Fried Euler - een van Rustenburg se bekendste sakemanne is Maandag vandeeweek, op sy 70ste verjaarsdag oorlede.



Die Rustenburg-gemeenskap is Dinsdagoggend vandeeweek geskok met die nuus dat 'n gerespekteerde en geliefde inwoner en sakeman van Rustenburg - Fried Euler - Maandag, 31 Mei op sy 70ste verjaarsdag oorlede is.

die kinders gaan op dié manier vinniger Afrikaans aanleer. Na 'n paar maande in die skool het hulle begin Afrikaans praat en verstaan. Nadat Fried sy skoolopleiding en studies voltooi het, het hy by die familiebesigheid begin werk. In 1989 het Fried na Rustenburg verhuis. Fried se eggenote - Ansa - was in daardie stadium 'n eiendomsagent en het 'n afspraak met Fried gehad om hom 'n huis te gaan wys. Die paartjie het mekaar in die Wimpy in die hoofstraat van Rustenburg ontmoet. "Toe hy sy hand uitsteek om my te groet het ek geweet ek het my trouman ontmoet. Drie weke na ons ontmoeting het hy my gevra om te trou en ek het dadelik ingestem. Fried was my sielsgenoot en beste vriend", vertel Ansa. Fried was 'n ervare sakeman en het Euro Sales & Manufacture gevestig gedurende 1991 in Rustenburg wat hoofsaaklik in ingenieurswerk en die vervaardiging van verskeie produkte gespesialiseer het. Hy was 'n persoon wat nooit stilgesit het nie en nooit wou aftree nie, hy het sy werk te veel geniet. Fried was deur en deur 'n gesinsman wat alles vir sy familie sou doen. Die egpaar se twee seuns Heinrich en Emil het hom oneindig plesier verskaf. Hy was medemenslik en baie betrokke by die gemeenskap en liefdadigheidsprojekte. Fried was 'n baie gelowige en beginselvaste persoon. Behulpzaamheid was een van Fried se mees uitstaande kenmerke gewees. "Ons gesin sal vir altyd dankbaar wees vir die merkwaardige en opregte man en pa wat deel van ons lewens was", het Ansa afgesluit. Fried laat sy eggenote Ansa, twee seuns, Heinrich en Emil en skoondogter Mireille agter. As gevolg van Covid-19 het die gesin besluit om Fried tydens 'n privaat-familiegeleentheid te begrawe. Met die inperkings sal dit nie moontlik wees om al die kollegas, kennisse, familie en vriende te akkommodeer nie.

Fried is op 31 Mei 1951 in Damstadt, Wes-Duitsland gebore. Sy ouers het gedurende 1960 met die gesin na Suid-Afrika geïmmigreer. Hy het sy 10de verjaarsdag in Suid-Afrika gevier na 'n bootreis van 'n week vanaf Europa. Hy het geglo dat hy nooit weer sy oupa en ouma sou sien nie, want Duitsland was heeltemal te ver. Fried se pa was 'n nyweraar wat produksiemasjinerie en oorhoofse krane ontwerp en vervaardig het.

Die gesin het hulle in Benoni gevestig, waar die fabriek dan ook was. Fried, sy broers en susters was in Afrikaanse skole omdat sy ouers wat hoofsaaklik Duits magtig was geglo het



Die begrafnis van wyle Letjie Visagie (81), oorlede op 26 Mei 2021 vind plaas Saterdag (5 Junie) om 10:00 vanuit die Verenigde Gereformeerde Kerk, Karlienpark van waar die stoet sal vertrek na die Karlienpark Begraafplaas. As gevolg van Covid-19 sal die plekke beperk wees en kan bywoning slegs op uitnodiging geskiet. Indien u volkome gesond is nie, moet asseblief nie die diens bywoon nie. Vir meer navrae skakel Lida op 072 176 4988.



Mathilda Ansie Botes is gebore op 1 Desember 1973 en oorlede op 24 Mei 2021. Haar heengaan laat 'n groot leemte onder haar familie en geliefdes. Haar roudiens het reeds plaasgevind op Maandag 31 Mei 2021 om 12:00. Die Rustenburg Krematorium bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na (014) 592 8441/073 903 4862. (221926)



'n Hartseer dag het vir ons as familie aangebreek om afskeid te neem van ons geliefde Douglas Hill. Hy is op 20 Mei 2021 oorlede en laat 'n groot leemte onder sy geliefdes en familie. Die diens het reeds op Donderdag 27 Mei 2021 om 11:00 plaasgevind. Die Rustenburg Krematorium bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na (014) 592 8441/073 903 4862. (221926)



Our beloved Ntsika Tonise passed away on 28 May 2021. "Mommy and daddy don't cry for me. To walk this earth was not meant to be, I'm in God's house you see, I watch over you every day, I know that you love me in a very special way. When you look in the sky on a clear star filled night, I'll be the star that is shining so bright. I love you mommy and daddy". Any enquiries can be made at Rustenburg Crematorium (014) 592 8441/073 903 4862. (221926)



Karel Petrus van der Walt is oorlede op 18 Mei 2021. Sy heengaan laat 'n groot leemte onder sy familie en geliefdes. Die diens het reeds op Vrydag 21 Mei 2021 plaasgevind. Die Rustenburg Krematorium bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na (014) 592 8441/073 903 4862. (221926)



Met baie groot hartseer het die familie afskeid geneem van Francois Rex op 29 Mei 2021. Hy gaan baie gemis word deur sy familie en vriende. Sy roudiens sal plaasvind op Vrydag 4 Junie 2021 vanuit die Lede in Christus Kerk Rustenburg. Daar sal ook 'n "live stream" wees tydens die diens om 11:00 op Martins Funerals se FB-blad. 'n Liefdesdiens gelewer deur Martins Begrafnisdienste Rustenburg (014) 592 0037. (221908)



'n Hartseer dag het vir ons as familie aangebreek om afskeid te neem van ons geliefde Petro Christie. Sy is gebore op 24 Augustus 1954 en sy is op 27 Mei 2021 oorlede. Haar heengaan laat 'n groot leemte onder haar geliefdes en familie. Die diens het reeds op Woensdag 2 Junie 2021 om 11:00 plaasgevind. Die Rustenburg Krematorium bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na (014) 592 8441/073 903 4862. (221926)



Our beloved Wendy Ann Albertyn was born on 15 July 1965 and passed away on 24 May 2021. She will be missed by her family and friends. The service was held on Friday 28 May 2021. Any enquiries can be made at Rustenburg Crematorium (014) 592 8441/073 903 4862. (221926)



Op 24 Mei 2021 het Alexander Johan James ons verlaat na sy hemelhuis. Sy diens sal op Woensdag 2 Junie plaasvind in Benoni. Sy stem is stil en word gemis deur almal wat hom geken het. 'n Liefdesdiens deur Martins Begrafnisdienste Rustenburg (014) 592 0037. (221908)



Skokdood: Rennie Fensham (Snyman) in Hong Kong oorlede



Dit is met groot skok en hartseer dat Rustenburg Herald vandeeweek verneem het van die skielike afsterwe van 'n geliefde voormalige Rustenburger. Rennie Fensham (Snyman) se dood is deur haar ewebekende dogter, Yentl Snyman op 'n sosiale media-inskrywing aangekondig. Rennie was vir dekades 'n bekende in Rustenburgse skoonheidskringe en het die afgelope nagenoeg 12 jaar indien nie langer nie, in Hong Kong gewoon. Rustenburg Herald kon met ons ter perse gaan nog nie daarin slaag om met die familie of ander naasbestaandes in verbinding te tree nie.



Gretha Rademan, Janine Bevolo-Manders en Paulien Derks.

Janine Bevolo-Manders gee kleur aan die Dameskring Adelpha-tak maandvergadering

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Die gebruiklike maandvergadering het plaasgevind op Donderdagaand, 27 Mei 2021.

Janine Bevolo-Manders, predikant van Hervormde Gemeente Tuine, sowel as Hervormde Gemeente Witfontein, Pretoria-Noord, het die dames op haar vrolike, kleurvolle en spontane wyse kom toespreek. Haar tema: Geluk is my "default".

"Humor, die hemelse bruisout, hou ons daagliks aan die gang. Geluk is 'n innerlike ingesteldheid, die lens waardeur jy na die wêreld kyk. Ons moet maniere vind om die brein se immuunstelsel op te bou. Om daarmee te help kan die volgende gewoontes vir 21 dae ingeoefen word en daarna deel van jou lewenswyse word: Noem 3 verskillende dinge op waarvoor jy dankbaar is en gee ook 'n rede; hou 'n joernaal van een positiewe ondervinding in die laaste 24-uur en skryf 2 minute daaroor; doen elke dag, of ten minste drie maal per week, kardio-oefeninge; meditasie – 2 minute; stuur 'n 2 minute lange boodskap/epos aan iemand en sê ook waarom hy/sy vir jou belangrik is. Begin deur net een te kies om in te oefen".

Die aand was baie genotvol en die gasvrouens, Paulien Derks en Gretha Rademan, word bedank vir 'n suksesvolle kuieraand.

Masonic Haven
for the aged. We care...

NOW AVAILABLE: Lovely cottages with life rights.

Frail Care Unit (Private Rooms & Shared Accommodation)
- 24h care. Rooms with en suite shower, toilet and wash basin: Life Rights purchase or lease. Competitive rates.

Levy includes:
• Three meals per day. • Laundrette/Hair Salon/Library. • Cleaning of unit. • Tea/coffee twice a day. • 24 Hour Medical stand by from the Frail Care.

Secure, Security-area, situated in the Willows Estate:
• Bus for residents twice per week. • Courtesy vehicle for residents to and from doctors and hospitals. • Variety of entertainment for residents. • Doctor visits on premises. • Therapy Intervention: Dementia (Alzheimer) patients.

Debbie van der Walt
Tel: 012 807 5192/3
Cel: 072 481 4121 / 076 261 1387
Email: masonichaven@mweb.co.za

54 Jukskei Ave
Die Wilgers

evotel
FIBRE FOR EVERYONE



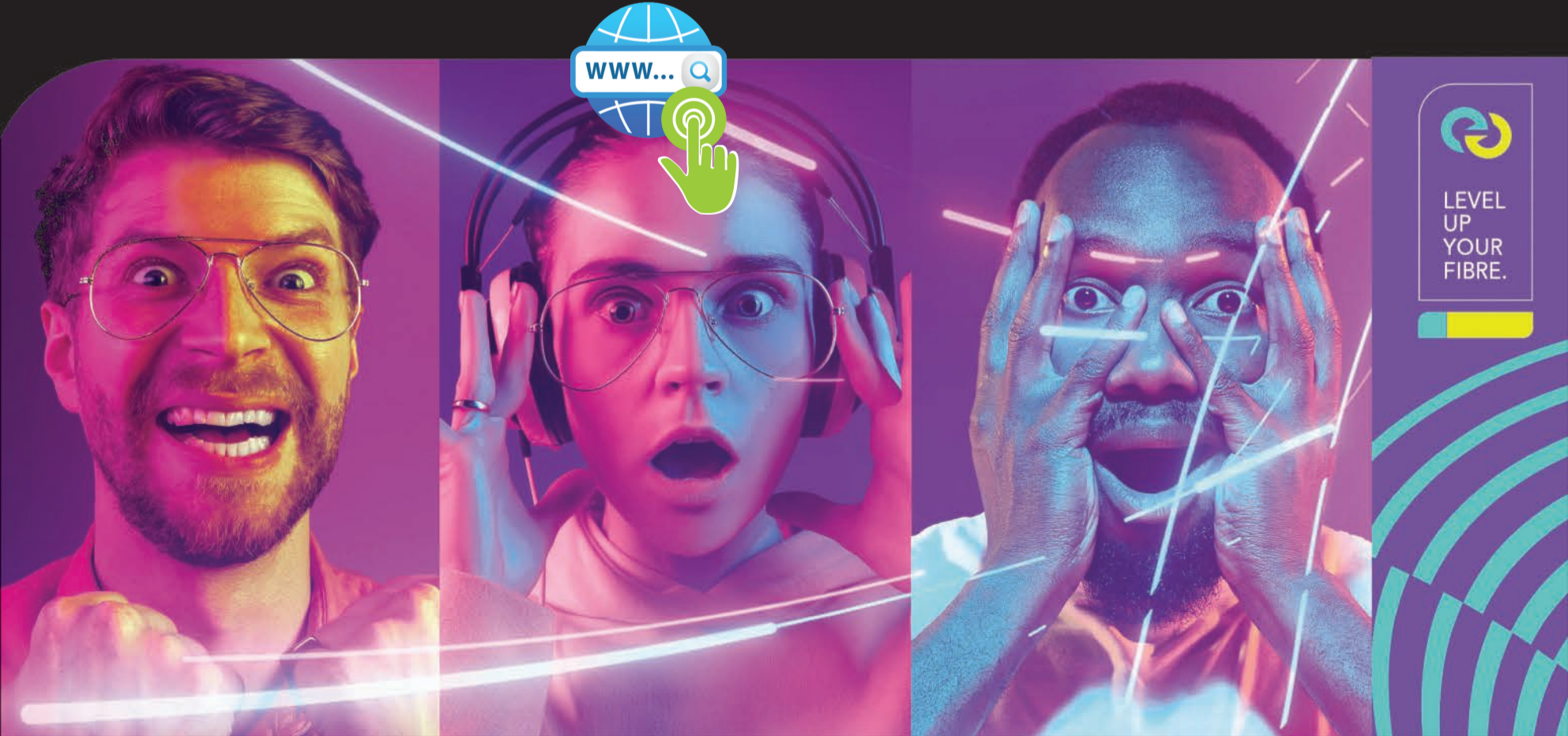
©2021 

Rustenburg

Get up to 2.5X more speed at your current price!

**T&Cs apply.*

✔ Order now at evotel.co.za or call us on **0860 386 835**



And then there were three...

Marianne Barlow

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Rustenburg Herald's recently embarked search for more twins, triplets, quadruplets or more got us some interesting response.

This interesting story was written by Marianne Barlow - a former colleague in the editorial office of Rustenburg Herald.

In late September 2020, when my youngest brother and sister-in-law, Judd and Magali, announced that they were expecting twins, family and friends were beyond elated. Judd and Magali are the proud parents of their miracle baby, Meghan, who was about two and a half years old at the time of the announcement. The news about the twins was a blessing upon a blessing. Judd was particularly excited about expanding his family cricket team.

Just before Christmas, when she was about four months pregnant, Magali sent me an exquisite sonar picture of the twins, Josh and Jane. It looked like they were wrapped in gold. I was in awe. Magali said her gynaecologist at Olivedale Hospital in Randburg, had scheduled the babies' delivery

for the end of March, when they would be about 35 weeks. In February 2021, the family relocated from Mokopane to Rustenburg.

Friends had organised a baby shower for Magali, scheduled for Saturday, 6 March. But in the early hours of that morning, Magali's water broke and Judd rushed her to Peglerae Hospital. Despite this dramatic turn of events, Magali sent a message, urging us all to go ahead with the baby shower in her absence.

As news started trickling in, it became apparent to anxious family and friends that the local gynaecologist, Dr Claudine Hartell, deemed it necessary to deliver the babies as soon as possible. While examining Magali, Dr Hartell seemed increasingly perplexed.

"You said you are expecting twins - but there are more than two. There is another boy in there as well!" Josh had an identical twin brother that none of the previous sonars and scans had detected.

Magali was shocked. But not as shocked as Judd! Of course, the initial shock quickly made way for extreme joy and excitement. Later that day, while the baby shower continued at an elevated level of excitement and anticipation, the first boy, then the second boy and then the little girl, saw the light of day for the first time.

The babies spent the first two months of their lives in the hands of the dedicated staff at the world-class neonatal ICU at Peglerae Hospital. There were daily visits from their proud parents and regular updates on their progress, to family and friends.

After almost two months in incubators and some nerve-wracking moments, the triplets are home, safe and sound. Jane, Josh and Jason Barlow were born at 32 weeks weighing only 1,26 kg (Jason), 1,22 kg (Jane) and 1,14 kg (Josh) respectively. All three little troopers are doing so well and keeping the family on their toes. And Judd can't wait to teach them all to play cricket.



Mom Magali smiling bravely with her "unexpected" triplets moments after their birth.

Meghan with her younger siblings shortly after their arrival at home after spending their first two months in the neonatal ICU of Peglerae Hospital.



Judd and Magali - proud parents of the miracle triplets with their elder sister Meghan on mom's lap.

BABA ABBU
LOTS, LOTS OF MONEY!!
PAY AFTER PRAYER RESULTS. LOVE MATTERS.
• Lost lover/ separate lovers
• Marriage, divorce & pregnancy
• Lover cheating, has secrets & no respect
FINANCIAL MATTERS
• Money in house/ account
• Short boys to put lots of money in house/ account.
• Magic wallet/ ring of money.
• Clear debts and financial problems.
• Win lotto, power ball & casino.
MONEY CLAIM PAY-OUTS
• Quick road accident money.
• Quick pension/ provident and surplus money pay out.
• Clear criminal records on your name.
063 467 2521

MAMA ZAM
LOTS, LOTS OF MONEY!!
PAY AFTER PRAYER RESULTS. LOVE MATTERS.
• Lost lover/ separate lovers
• Marriage, divorce & pregnancy
• Lover cheating, has secrets & no respect
083 875 5068

DR ADAM IS A BLESSER
He put R5.2m into my bank account and house in just 1 day. All doctors ask for a lot of money, but Dr Adam does not charge people any fee. You can give him any gift you want after all your problems have been solved. I used my R5.2m to pay off all my debts, bought a house, car, opened a business, put my kids in good schools and my love life is okay. Specialist in love & financial problems.
My muthi is 100% guaranteed to bring back your lost lover no matter how long or how far to love you more and think about you all the time and stop cheating. I'm good in making men to be strong in bed and woman to be excellent and sweet. Win any kind of gambling. Win court cases and be released from jail. Get job promotion. Come and borrow magic stick, shortman, shortboys, magic wallet, katoto and quick money to bring money in your house and account and be rich.
081 252 5113

SOS Klereverkoping - NG Moedergemeente

Tweedehandse klereverkoping op Vrydag 4 Junie 2021, vanaf 07:30 - 12:00 by NG Moedergemeente, hoek van Beyers Naude & Fatima Bhayat Strate.

HAJJ
HE PRAYED FOR ME SAME DAY. MY DEBTS HAVE BEEN CLEARED AND HE PUT MONEY INTO MY BANK ACCOUNT.
DEAR READER!!!
DON'T WASTE TIME AND MONEY TO THOSE WHO PROMISE BUT FAIL TO DELIVER. I GUARANTEE YOU THAT **HAJJ** WILL DELIVER AND CHANGE YOUR LIFE FOR FREE OF CHARGE.
ALL UNFINISHED JOBS ARE WELCOME
WHATSAPP OR CALL 078 811 2522

Have you reached your target market?
ADVERTISE!
Rustenburg Herald
T: 014 592 8329

Financial Problems
He saved my life when he helped me to settle my debts, I even managed to boost my business and renovated my beautiful house.
MUSAWO SENTE is very good in helping people, he is there to help each and everyone having any problem. I promise your life will never be the same.
MUSAWO SENTE 079 918 7769

If you can think it, we can print it, on **Newsprint**

BIG quantities. Any SIZE - pamphlets, brochures, newspapers - try us for the best prices - delivery where you need it!

We design it with the most modern technology on earth - contact Paul or Marianne on 0145928329 or quotes@webprinters.co.za NOW!

North West Web Printers
Tel: 014 592 8329

Blokraai 04-06

1	2		3	4		5		6		7
8			9							
10		11					12		13	
14				15	16	17		17a		
	18								19	
20						21	22		23	
24		25		26	27				28	
		29	30				31	31a		
		32						34		
								35		
36								37		

Opgestel deur die Rustenburg Herald - Compiled by the Rustenburg Herald

R250 op die spel!

Voltooi die blokraisel en handig dit in by die koerant se kantore voor 10:00 die volgende Dinsdag.

Naam:

Adres:

Tel no:

ID no:

- Dwars/Across

 - Hy het sy bossie.
 - Kaf.
 - Vir motoriste.
 - Op die wyse.
 - Lokgoed.
 - A fruit.
 - Even stevens around your neck?
 - Met die hande vervoer.
 - Uncooked.
 - Bedrae wat oorby.
 - Mitiese songod.
 - Uitspreek.
 - 'n Geestelike.
 - Get it from taking too much alcohol (abbr).
 - Hinder.
 - Kap met 'n tol.
 - Kleinsake (afk).
 - Teen rente bère.
 - Dorre.
 - Cape Towns's reg no.
 - Ante-room (abbr).
 - Springs se ou reg nr.
 - Wegloper.
 - Plaasharke.
- Af/Down

 - Voordeel trek.
 - Waarmee jy nou besig is.
 - Verbrande hout.
 - Lip.
 - Insek wat nie ver is nie.
 - Nuk.
 - Slaandinge.
 - Ocean.
 - Lae om ons planeet.
 - Roman Order (abbr).
 - Meet filmspoed daarin.
 - Lê daarin en ontspan.
 - Katel.
 - Alphabet.
 - Voorwaardes.
 - Hear with them.
 - 31a. Boere

Win R250!!! # 615

	2								
			3	6		5		7	
3	5					4	6		
2		9		5			3		
			4						
5						1			
	7								
			8	2	3		9		
	8				9	3	4		

Naam:

Adres:

Tel no:

ID no:

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Julie Ferreira van Residentia Sering is die gelukkige wenner van ons blokkiesraaisel van 21 Mei 2021. Scotty of Kruger Street is the lucky winner of the Sudoku #613. Baie geluk aan die wenners wat 'n kontantprys van R250 elk losgeslaan het. Winners are urged to come and collect their cash prize from our offices at 13 Coetzer Street before the following Tuesday. Moet nie vergeet om 'n afskrif van u ID te bring nie.

Answer: # 613

8	2	7	5	9	4	1	3	6
3	6	5	1	8	7	2	9	4
4	1	9	6	2	3	7	8	5
9	4	1	3	5	8	6	7	2
6	3	2	4	7	9	5	1	8
7	5	8	2	6	1	9	4	3
5	9	3	7	4	2	8	6	1
2	7	4	8	1	6	3	5	9
1	8	6	9	3	5	4	2	7

Blokraai 21-05

1	2	3		4		5	6	7
M	I	N	E		T	I	E	N
8	E		9	10	W	O	E	11
12	E	N	J	I	N		14	14a
T		A		15	S	T	R	E
18	A	S	A	19	B		20	21
22	A	G		23	S		24	25
27	S	T	U	28	I	S	29	O
30	B	E	B	31		K	E	R
33	O	R	D	E		D		34
K			35	L	I	E	S	37
38	W	A	G	E	R		39	A

PUBLIC NOTICE

Infinity Wireless hereby issues a Public Notice to Cashan affected community members about the intention to install telecommunication (fibre) infrastructure. Infinity Wireless will be trenching fibre in the following streets:

Swaan Ave	Lethabariver Ave	Palalarivier Ave	Kuifkop Ave	Gita Close	Katlagter Ave
Stormvoël Ave	Limpoporivier Ave	Visrivier Ave	Spreeu Ave	Mooney Close	Hoep-hoep Ave
Kolgans Ave	Krokodilrivier Ave	Orange River Ave	Pikkewyn Ave	Preeti Close	Woodpecker Ave
Waterberg Ave	Helen Joseph Dr	Bergrivier Ave	Flamink Ave	Dina Close	Kwikkie Ave
Sandrivier Ave	Timbatirivier Ave	Wilgerivier Ave	Pipit Ave	Swallows Ave	Canary Ave
Watervalrivier Ave	Sablerivier Ave	Selatirivier Ave	Kokkewiet Ave	Elandsrivier St	Usuturivier Ave
Nylrivier Ave	Breederivier Str	Bokmakierie Road	Fiskaal Ave	Frederic Ave	Blyderivier Ave
Koekoek Ave	Saltrivier Ave	Patrys Ave	Dachill St	Macaws St	5th Ave
Boekenhout Ave	Caledonrivier Ave	Meeu Ave	Cuckoo Ave	Mayet Drive	6th Ave
1st Ave	2nd Ave	3rd Ave	4th Ave		

The Public is advised to share comments.
TEL: 014-004 0118
Email: legal@iwireless.co.za

RUSTENBURG

LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

P O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa
Tel. (014) 590 3551 Fax (014) 590 3552 Email: munman@rustenburg.gov.za

Notice No: 32/2021 31May 2021

RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS:

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 49(1)(a) (read together with section 78(2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No.6 of 2004), herein after referred to as the "ACT", that the Supplementary Valuation Roll for the financial years 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2021 is open for public inspection at the Rustenburg Local Municipality from 1 June 2021 to 30 June 2021. In addition the Supplementary Valuation Roll is available on the Rustenburg Local Municipality website: www.rustenburg.gov.za and at the following venues and Regional Community Centres listed below on Mondays to Fridays during office hours from 07:30 to 16:00:

- Municipal libraries situated at Boitekong; Karlienpark; Marikana and Rustenburg
- Municipal Regional Community Centers (RCC) situated at Boitekong; Lethabong; Monnakato; Marikana; Phatsima and Tlhabane.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(1)(a) read together with section 78(2) of the Act that any owner of the property or other person who desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter including the category, reflected in, or omitted from, the General Valuation Roll within the abovementioned period.

Persons who cannot read and write may visit room 127 on the 1st Floor Missionary Mpheni House where an explanation will be given to such persons as well as provision of assistance regarding transcribing their comments or representation. Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of section 50 (2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the General Valuation as such. The forms for the lodging of objections are obtainable at the address below or website www.rustenburg.gov.za.

The completed forms must be returned to the following address:
Rustenburg Local Municipality
Budget & Treasury Office
Revenue Management Unit Office 127, 1st Floor

For enquiries please contact:
You can also call or emml the following details:
Thabiso Mkhwanazi/ Winnie Nkelembisa/ Masechaba Motene/ Busisiwe Faku
014-590 3283/3113/3163/3476
Kindly email your objection forms to objections@rustenburg.gov.za

(SGD) Mr Edward Komane
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER



Ons Gemeenskap

Rustenburg

Herald Kook



Besoek www.rustenburgherald.co.za vir nog meer resepte!

Deur Waldie Volschenk



Milk tart (melktert) is one of many South African treats that needs no introduction. This rich, creamy delicacy is widely known as a typical Afrikaner treat. History however tells us that milk tart was brought to South Africa by Dutch settlers arriving in the Cape in the 1600s. Milk tart is actually a dessert with a sweet pastry crust and a creamy custard filling made from eggs, flour, milk and sugar. Some recipes require the custard to be baked in the crust while other recipes require the custard to be made separately and poured into the crust for serving. But this is not what we are trying to teach you this week. We want to introduce you to the Portuguese version of milk tart. Maravilha is a similarly delicious little pastry and is actually a small crustless little milk tart – cinnamon is generally sprinkled on top and some recipes use cinnamon infused milk in the custard. These modest little tarts will “fly” from your table like the proverbial “sweet cakes”.

Our hosts this week are Manuela Wessels, a well-known Portuguese lady in Rustenburg who is married to an Afrikaans husband and a close friend of hers and a “specialist” on Maravilho – Fernanda Neto. If you simply love the taste of milk tart but have to avoid the crust for some reason, this was made for you... Fernanda makes it this way...



Follow the link <http://bit.ly/maravilhadelicacy> to see a video of this week’s recipe on the Rustenburg Herald webpage

Maravilha

Ingredients:

- 250 g sugar
- 5 large eggs
- ½ litre milk
- 50 g butter
- 100 g flour
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- Pinch of salt

Method:

Blend sugar and eggs for 1 minute. Add butter or margarine (melted) and blend for 1 minute. Add milk and flour bit by bit while blending. Pour in greased muffin pan. Sprinkle with cinnamon on top and bake for 15 minutes at 180°C. Allow to cool for 5 minutes in pan to set. Remove and allow to cool before serving.



The few ingredients you will need – sugar, eggs, milk, butter, flour, baking powder, salt & pepper.



A blender is very useful with this recipe.



Pour into muffin pan.



A little “cherry” (cinnamon) on top.



Careful when it’s hot!



As good as it gets!!

ADVENTURE AWAITS

DREAMWORKS

Spirit

UNTAMED



AT STER-KINEKOR THEATRES

FROM 11 JUNE

SK

GREAT MOMENTS AT THEIR GREATEST



Rustenburg

Local Municipality

RUSTENBURG

LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

P O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa

Tel: (014) 590 3106 Fax: (014) 590 3552 Email: cmosiane@rustenburg.gov.za



Rustenburg

Local Municipality

NOTICE 34/2021

INSPECTION OF THE APPROVED 2021/22 REVIEWED INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT (IDP) AND 2021/22 MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK (MTREF) - BUDGET FOR RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 21(a) and 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, no 32 of 2000 as Amended, read together with Section 18(1) of Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations of 2000 that Rustenburg Local Municipality has adopted and approved both its 2021/22 Reviewed Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and 2021/22 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF) as per Council Resolution 129 and 130 respectively, during the Council meeting on Tuesday, the 25th May 2021.

Copies of the 2021/22 Reviewed IDP and MTREF will be duly available for inspections from June 2021 at the following venues:

- Municipal Building: Missionary Mpheni House, Corner Nelson Mandela and Beyers Naude Drive;
- Municipal Offices and RCC's: Marikana, Hartebeesfontein/ Lethabong, Phatsima, Monnakato, Boitekong, Ikageng, Rankelenyane, Freedom Park, Phokeng Civic Centre;
- Tribal Offices: Rankelenyane, Bethanie;
- Rustenburg Main Library; Community Libraries: Phatsima, Boitekong, Monnakato, Mamerotse Info Hub, Lethabong, Rankelenyane, Barseba, Tlhabane, Marikana, Mathopestad, Charora Info Hub, Karlien Park and Zinniaville; or

This may also be viewed on the Municipal website (www.rustenburg.gov.za)

Know your municipality and its development imperatives by accessing the Reviewed 2021/22 IDP and 2021/22 MTREF, Tariffs, and Budget Related Policies as to how the municipality aims to ensure sustainable livelihoods with your neighbourhood.

For more information on the Reviewed IDP, please contact Ms. Gloria Moopelwa @014 590 3251 (email: gmoopelwa@rustenburg.gov.za) or Ms. Cindy Mosiane @014 590 3251 (email: cmosiane@rustenburg.gov.za) and for MTREF/ Budget contact Mr. Terence Jugmohan @014 590 3280 (email: tjugmohan@rustenburg.gov.za) or Mr. Mmileng Dikoko @014 590 3325 (email: mdikoko@rustenburg.gov.za)

NB: IN ADDITION, THE TABLED TARIFFS HAVE BEEN REVISED AND WILL BE SUBJECTED TO 21 DAYS CONSULTATION AS PER THE COUNCIL RESOLUTION

A summary of the Operating Budget and Capital Budget 2021/22 financial year are provided below:

- Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification: Table A4 – See Annexure A
- Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote Standard Classification: Table A5 – See Annexure B
- Tariff Book – See Annexure C

Mr. E. Komane
Acting Municipal Manager
28 May 2021

NW373 Rustenburg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)											
Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21				2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	330 842	353 910	362 089	398 240	398 240	398 240	398 240	496 067	527 816	561 596
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	1 975 688	2 190 374	2 253 258	2 312 622	2 252 622	2 252 622	2 252 622	2 566 521	2 653 333	2 774 973
Service charges - water revenue	2	453 323	538 949	620 181	499 602	499 602	499 602	499 602	519 713	542 580	566 996
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	121 629	137 702	335 045	378 454	372 054	372 054	372 054	387 019	404 048	422 230
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	127 678	129 422	170 061	150 234	150 234	150 234	150 234	156 184	163 056	170 393
Rental of facilities and equipment		12 474	20 137	11 604	10 498	10 498	10 498	10 498	11 078	11 566	12 086
Interest earned - external investments		22 181	25 696	20 774	27 312	22 768	22 768	22 768	25 149	26 301	27 528
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	282 389	261 054	395 409	395 409	395 409	395 409	411 621	429 732	449 070
Dividends received		3 322	24 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		14 580	8 046	18 708	9 000	9 000	9 000	9 000	9 369	9 781	10 221
Licences and permits		10 398	16 772	10 213	11 913	11 913	11 913	11 913	12 401	12 947	13 530
Agency services		19 934	1 037	131 249	100 849	100 849	100 849	100 849	104 983	109 603	114 535
Transfers and subsidies		506 809	595 003	496 604	852 579	952 112	952 112	952 112	946 775	1 033 744	1 075 297
Other revenue	2	19 648	19 918	131 527	30 002	30 002	30 002	30 002	16 656	17 390	18 173
Gains		4 101	963	170 477	14 035	14 035	14 035	14 035	6 200	6 473	6 764
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		3 622 607	4 344 789	4 992 843	5 190 749	5 219 337	5 219 337	5 219 337	5 669 738	5 948 370	6 223 393
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2	612 373	724 916	739 404	792 398	799 309	799 309	799 309	875 664	908 100	948 904
Remuneration of councillors		38 650	53 751	60 893	64 306	64 306	64 306	64 306	68 229	71 231	74 437
Debt impairment	3	550 717	953 771	635 638	898 087	898 087	898 087	898 087	793 908	828 840	866 138
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	423 582	454 064	448 974	507 217	507 217	507 217	507 217	492 913	514 601	537 758
Finance charges		77 039	73 902	50 877	43 444	38 167	38 167	38 167	84 328	88 041	92 005
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	1 470 502	2 071 179	1 852 986	1 076 055	1 134 162	1 134 162	1 134 162	1 627 750	1 699 371	1 775 843
Inventory consumed	8	419 223	459 260	633 464	302 591	427 952	427 952	427 952	498 896	520 852	544 246
Contracted services		209 902	286 616	251 400	394 970	421 883	421 883	421 883	612 110	612 089	643 820
Transfers and subsidies		-	23 575	20 100	19 543	19 610	19 610	19 610	19 502	20 360	21 276
Other expenditure	4, 5	295 973	217 644	237 158	227 479	667 363	667 363	667 363	236 888	248 298	261 828
Losses											
Total Expenditure		4 097 962	5 318 677	4 930 892	4 326 090	4 978 056	4 978 056	4 978 056	5 310 189	5 511 784	5 766 254
Surplus/(Deficit)		(475 355)	(973 888)	61 950	864 659	241 280	241 280	241 280	359 550	436 586	457 138
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		626 547	546 102	485 172	459 086	426 821	426 821	426 821	441 638	522 687	528 572
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)	6	-									
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)											
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	801 188	959 273	985 711
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	801 188	959 273	985 711
Attributable to minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	801 188	959 273	985 711
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	801 188	959 273	985 711

ESCORT TARIFFS – FUNERAL – FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021				
ZONES	CEMETRY	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
RUSTENBURG	LETHABONG	R 563	R 589	R 616
RUSTENBURG	MOSENTHAL	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	RANKELENYANE	R 418	R 438	R 458
RUSTENBURG	RIETSPRUIT	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	MAILE	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	PHOKENG	R 346	R 362	R 379
RUSTENBURG	CHANENG	R 418	R 438	R 458
RUSTENBURG	MARIKANA	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	N4	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG	PHATSIMA	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	LUKA	R 418	R 438	R 458
RUSTENBURG	MAMEROTSE	R 563	R 589	R 616
RUSTENBURG	TATANANA	R 558	R 584	R 610
RUSTENBURG	BLESKOP	R 477	R 499	R 522
RUSTENBURG	MERITING	R 340	R 356	R 372
RUSTENBURG	WONDERKOP	R 477	R 499	R 522
RUSTENBURG	MFIDIKOE	R 477	R 499	R 522
RUSTENBURG	LEFARAGATLHE	R 201	R 210	R 220
RUSTENBURG	MODDERFONTEIN	R 397	R 416	R 435
RUSTENBURG	PHOKENG	R 349	R 365	R 381
RUSTENBURG CBD	KANANA	R 418	R 438	R 458
TLHABANE	PHOKENG	R 346	R 362	R 379
TLHABANE	KANANA	R 376	R 393	R 411

ESCORT TARIFFS – FUNERAL – FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021			
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
ESCORT ORDINARY PER VEHICLE PLUS R4.50 PER KM	R 190	R 198	R 208
HEAVY VEHICLE ESCORTS PER 2 VEHICLES PLUS R4.50 PER KM	R 1 910	R 1 998	R 2 090
LABOUR COST PER TRAFFIC OFFICER PER HOUR			
WEEK DAYS	R 236	R 247	R 258
SATURDAY	R 236	R 247	R 258
SUNDAY / PUBLIC HOLIDAY	R 285	R 298	R 312
FUNERALS AND SOME SPORTING EVENTS PER VEHICLE	R 190	R 198	R 208
TOWING FEES	R 0		
LIGHT MOTOR VEHICLE (UP TO 3500 KG)	R 1 273	R 1 331	R 1 392
HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLE (3501 KG AND UP)	R 1 910	R 1 998	R 2 090
LIGHT MOTOR VEHICLE PER KM (THE FIRST 25KM)	R 34	R 36	R 37
HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLE (ADDITIONAL COST PER KM)	R 38	R 40	R 42
POUND FEES	R 0	R 0	R 0
STORAGE (MOTOR VEHICLE) PER DAY	R 556	R 581	R 608
STORAGE (GOODS) ONCE OFF ON RELEASE	R 3 501	R 3 662	R 3 830

MARATHONS / FUN RUN / FUN WALK / ESCORTS / MARCHES

AND MOTORCADE TARIFFS FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021				
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
00 – 5 KM	ALL AREA	R 683	R 714	R 747
05 – 10 KM	APPLICABLE TO ALL AREA	R 1 364	R 1 427	R 1 493
10 – 15 KM	APPLICABLE TO ALL AREA	R 2 040	R 2 134	R 2 232
15 – 20 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL AREA	R 2 835	R 2 965	R 3 102
20 – 30 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL AREA	R 3 781	R 3 955	R 4 137
30 – 40 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL AREA	R 5 673	R 5 934	R 6 206
40 – 50 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL AREA	R 9 455	R 9 890	R 10 345
BARSEBA	BARSEBA	R 201	R 210	R 220
BETHANI	BETHANI	R 201	R 210	R 220
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 201	R 210	R 220
CBD	MPHENI HOUSE	R 428	R 448	R 469
CBD	DEPT OF LABOUR	R 428	R 448	R 469
CBD	RUSTENBURGS SAPS	R 428	R 448	R 469
CBD	JOB SHIMANKANE TABANE HOSPITAL	R 502	R 525	R 549
CBD	DEP. OF EDUCATION	R 214	R 224	R 234
CBD	SARS	R 245	R 256	R 268
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
FREEDOM PARK	WILDEBEES STADIUM	R 214	R 224	R 234
IKAGENG	IKAGENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
KANANA	KANANA	R 201	R 210	R 220
LESUNG	LESUNG	R 201	R 210	R 220
LETHABONG	LETHABONG	R 201	R 210	R 220
LETHABONG	LETHABONG SAPS	R 201	R 210	R 220
LETHABONG	LETHABONG MUNICIPAL OFFICES	R 201	R 210	R 220
LETHABONG	LETHABONG CLINIC	R 201	R 210	R 220
LUKA	LUKA	R 201	R 210	R 220
LUKA	IMPALA PLATINUM MINES	R 245	R 256	R 268
MABITSE	MABITSE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MAFIKA	MAFIKA	R 201	R 210	R 220
MAILE	MAILE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MARIKANA	WONDERKOP	R 286	R 299	R 313
MARIKANA	MADITLHOKWA	R 359	R 375	R 392
MERITING	MERITING	R 201	R 210	R 220
MFIDIKWE	MFIDIKWE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MFIDIKWE	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 286	R 299	R 313
MODIKWE	MODIKWE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MOGAJANE	MOGAJANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MONAKATO	MONAKATO SAPS	R 201	R 210	R 220
MONAKATO	MUNICIPAL OFFICES	R 201	R 210	R 220
MONAKATO	MONAKATO CLINIC	R 201	R 210	R 220
MOSENTHAL	MOSENTHAL	R 201	R 210	R 220
PAARDEKRAAL	PAARDEKRAAL	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHATSIMA	PHATSIMA	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG	PHOKENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG STADIUM	BAFOKENG CIVIC CENTRE	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG STADIUM	LEGATO	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG STADIUM	PHOKENG SAPS	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG STADIUM	LEBONE CONVENTIONAL HIGH SCHOOL	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOTSANENG	PHOTSANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOTSANENG	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 286	R 299	R 313
RANKELENYANE	RANKELENYANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	MPHENI HOUSE	R 428	R 448	R 469
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	DEPT OF LABOUR	R 428	R 448	R 469
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	RUSTENBURG SAPS	R 428	R 448	R 469
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	JOB SHIMANKANE TABANE HOSPITAL	R 502	R 525	R 549
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	R 214	R 224	R 234
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	SARS	R 245	R 256	R 268
SERUTUBE	SERUTUBE	R 201	R 210	R 220

ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021				
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
SUN RISE	SUN RISE	R 201	R 210	R 220
THEKWANE	THEKWANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
THEKWANE	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 286	R 299	R 313
TLAPA	TLAPA	R 201	R 210	R 220
TLASENG	TLASENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
TSITSING	TSITSING	R 201	R 210	R 220

ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021				
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BOKAMOSO	BOKAMOSO	R 201	R 210	R 220
BOKAMOSO	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 273	R 285	R 299
KROONDAL	KROONDAL	R 201	R 210	R 220
KROONDAL	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 273	R 285	R 299
MADITLHOKWA	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 532	R 557	R 582
MAHUMAPELO	MAHUMAPELO	R 201	R 210	R 220
MAHUMAPELO	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 431	R 451	R 471
MAKITLHOKWA	MADITLHOKWA	R 201	R 210	R 220
MATEBELENG	MATEBELENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
MATEBELENG	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 273	R 285	R 299
MFIDIKWE	MFIDIKWE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MFIDIKWE	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 431	R 451	R 471
NKANENG	NKANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOTSANENG	PHOTSANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOTSANENG	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 443	R 463	R 485
REX	RUSTENBURG	R 246	R 257	R 269
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAUMONG	R 415	R 434	R 454
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLAPA	R 431	R 451	R 471
RUSTENBURG CBD	MABITSE	R 396	R 415	R 434
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAFIKA	R 382	R 399	R 418
RUSTENBURG CBD	SERUTUBE	R 382	R 399	R 418
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAILE2	R 410	R 429	R 448
RUSTENBURG CBD	KOPMAN	R 410	R 429	R 448
RUSTENBURG CBD	LEKGALONG	R 396	R 415	R 434
RUSTENBURG CBD	IKAGENG	R 464	R 485	R 507
RUSTENBURG CBD	LESUNG	R 511	R 535	R 560
THEKWANE	THEKWANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
THEKWANE	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 458	R 479	R 501
ZAKHELE	ZAKHELE	R 201	R 210	R 220

PUBLIC PASSENGER AND GOODS TRANSPORT BY-LAW DECOL (RM) -

TARIFFS FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021				
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
MINIBUS TAXI (SEATING CAPACITY - 16 PERSONS)		R 130	R 136	R 142
MINIBUS TAXI (SEATING CAPACITY - 17 PERSONS)		R 169	R 177	R 185
BUS		R 218	R 228	R 238
GOODS VEHICLES		R 247	R 259	R 270
		R 0	R 0	R 0
ACCIDENT REPORT (COPY)		R 66	R 69	R 72

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

A. FEES FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES

Tariffs for rendering of fire safety services: plans, inspections, events, standby, fire water tests, rational designs, fireworks applications and hazardous substances

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Current 2019/2020	Approved	Approved % increase	Approved	Approved
	2019/2020	2020/2021	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023
Inspection of bulk depots and issuing of registration certificates	R2 775,30	R3 052,83	9%	R3 327,58	R3 627,07
Inspection of spray booth and issuing of spray permit as well as inspection of storage, handling and use of hazardous substances, and issuing of registration certificate	R859,10	R945,01	9%	R1 030,06	R3 957,13
Inspection of a dangerous goods vehicle and issuing of transport permit	R859,10	R945,01	9%	R1 030,06	R4 317,23
Issuing of certificate of fitness for a public building	R859,10	R945,01	9%	R1 030,06	R4 710,10
Release of emergency incident information as contemplated in Section 2 of the Fire Brigade Service By-Laws	R123,20	R135,52	9%	R147,72	R5 138,72
Temporary registration of hazardous substances installation for special events	R61,60	R67,76	9%	R73,86	R5 606,34
Plan approval for fire Protection Plans inclusive of a fire Installation drawing or smoke ventilation plan (per m2 or part thereof)	R2,20	R2,42	9%	R2,64	R6 116,52
Plan approval for fire Protection Plans inclusive of a fire Installation drawing or smoke ventilation plan(with a minimum fee of)	R27 013,80	R29 715,18	9%	R32 389,55	R6 673,12
Plan approval for fire Protection Plans inclusive of a fire Installation drawing or smoke ventilation plan(per building plan submitted and a maximum fee of)	R27 013,80	R29 715,18	9%	R32 389,55	R7 280,37
Plan approval for tenant layouts / amendments / deviations(per floor / per tenant)	R392,70	R431,97	9%	R470,85	R7 942,89
Plan approval for site development including amendments (SDP)(per submission)	R392,70	R431,97	9%	R470,85	R8 665,69
Plan approval for hazardous substances including amendments / deviations(per submission)	R392,70	R431,97	9%	R470,85	R9 454,27
Rational design for a thatched roof or lapa at a residential stand/erf(per submission)	R478,50	R526,35	9%	R573,72	R10 314,61
Plans for temporary structures at events that includes the rational design thereof	R478,50	R526,35	9%	R573,72	R11 253,23
Cost per Officer per hour or part thereof at events for standby and inspections	R305,80	R336,38	9%	R366,65	R12 277,28
Rational designs	R982,30	R1 080,53	9%	R1 177,78	R13 394,51
Fireworks display / discharge application	R430,10	R473,11	9%	R515,69	R14 613,41
General Fire Safety compliance letter / inspection request / fire water reticulation test result out of schedule	R306,90	R337,59	9%	R367,97	R15 943,23
Fire water reticulation tests at street hydrants per hydrant	R306,90	R337,59	9%	R367,97	R17 394,07
Restoration of lapsed annual hazardous substance certificate	R430,10	R473,11	9%	R515,69	R18 976,93

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Disaster Management											
Tariffs for rendering of Evacuation plans and emergency evacuation drills											
		With effect from 1 July 2020 until 30 June 2021		Services Within Municipal jurisdiction (Monthly contribution of fire lev)			Approved Tariff 2020/2021				
Description of service		Total									
Emergency evacuation plans		Free of charge		1 Rescue Involving public safety for humanitarian nature (Swimming pool rescue, Snake Rescue (cordonning of the area) , Bees Rescue (cordonning of the area), Public protest involving burning of tyres, decontamination of spillage on national and public roads etc.)			No costs to owner				
Emergency assistance rendered at emergency evacuation drills	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge									
Plan development, approval & site inspection for events organised by private/government organisations		Free of charge									
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by private/government organisations	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge									
Plan development, approval & site inspection for events organised by RLM or RLM partnering with private sector		Free of charge		2 Fire Involving informal, domestic structure as per indigenous policy			No costs to owner				
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by RLM or RLM partnering with private sector	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge		3 Fire Levies - Domestic (where fire services are readily available)			R 28.91				
				4 Fire Levy - Non Domestic (where fire services are readily available)			R 40.23				
				5 Fire Availability Levy - Domestic (Where re-action time is greater than 30 minutes)			R 21.61				
				6 Fire Availability Levy - Non Domestic (Where re-action time is greater than 30 minutes)			R 28.91				
				6 Fire Availability Levy - Non Domestic (Where re-action time is greater than 30 minutes)			R 28.91				

WAYLEAVE TARIFFS FOR WORK DONE ON PUBLIC ROADS								
TARRIF DESCRIPTION		Frequency	Total per Month Calculation	Tariffs 2020/21	2021/2022 Increase	Draft Tariffs 2021/22*	Proposed Tariffs 2022/23	Proposed Tariffs 2023/24
			R/C			R/C	R/C	R/C
Fee: Processing wayleave application for network construction connecting Hub, Node and Cell Towers	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/ suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 000	R5 000	4,6%	R5 230	R5 471	R5 722
Fee: Micro trenching wayleave applications	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/ suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 000	R5 000	4,6%	R5 230	R5 471	R5 722
Fee: Access Build ECN	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/ suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 000	R5 000,00	4,6%	R5 230	R5 471	R5 722
Refundable Bank Guarantee	Per wayleave application/ Per one financial year. (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Annual	R 2 000 000	R 2 000 000	4,6%	R 2 000 000	R 2 092 000	R 2 188 232
Fee: Utilising sewer and storm water systems for ECN	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R1 000	R1 000,00	4,6%	R1 046	R1 094	R1 144
Fee: Utilising municipal sleeve	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R1 500	R1 500,00	4,6%	R1 569	R1 641	R1 717
Fee: Laying ECN in the public road reserve	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R220	R220,00	4,6%	R230	R241	R252
Lane rental (street links between intersections, excluding intersections)	Fee per day	Once Off	R75	R75,00	4,6%	R78	R82	R86
Lane rental (per intersection per day or part thereof)	Street link/day	Once Off	R10 700	10700	4,6%	R11 192	R11 707	R12 246
Processing of application to close a road for construction purposes	Per road closure application	Once Off	R2 400	2400	4,6%	R2 510	R2 626	R2 747
Penalties								
Fine for no wayleave approval and related documents on site. (per area)			100000	100000	4,6%	R104 600	R109 412	R114 445
Penalty for exceeding the time allowed to do work in terms of the Wayleave approval, per day			10000	10000	4,6%	R10 460	R10 941	R11 444
Penalty for exceeding the time allowed in terms of the Temporary Road Closure Approval, per day			200000	200000	4,6%	R209 200	R218 823	R228 889
Fine for having temporary closed a road without written permission from the Roads and Storm water department			200000	200000	4,6%	R209 200	R218 823	R228 889

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS' TARIFFS						
TARRIF DESCRIPTION	Tariffs 2020/21	Amended Tariff Description	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Proposed Tariffs 2022/23	Proposed Tariffs 2023/24	
CLASS 1: Billboards						
Administration fee	R382	Fee applicable across board: Per Advertisement/Application	R399	R418	R437	
Gantry billboards (on Municipal Property)	R16 617	Gantry billboards (>18m²<81m²)	R17 381	R18 180	R19 017	
Large billboards (on Municipal Property)	R16 617	Large billboards (>41m²<81m²)	R17 381	R18 180	R19 017	
Medium billboards (on Municipal Property)	R5 486	Medium billboards (>19m²<41m²)	R5 738	R6 002	R6 278	
Small billboards (on Municipal Property)	R4 463	Small billboards (>4,5m²<19m²)	R4 668	R4 883	R5 107	
Smaller than 4.5m² (on Municipal Property)	R3 869	Smaller than 4.5m²	R4 047	R4 233	R4 428	
Display fee: Per Advertisement/ Application - Private Property (All signs in Class 1)	R8 919	All permissible sizes	R9 329	R9 758	R10 207	
Encroachment fee(council land) per square meter for each sign type	R3 323	Encroachment fee per square square meter (all classes)	R300	R314	R328	Proposal to charge encroachment on Council land at R300 per square meter as the current rate is deemed unaffordable
CLASS 2: Signs On Buildings And Structures						
Protecting signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Application	R535		R560	R586	R613	
Encroachment fee(council land) per square meter for each sign type	R2 028		R300	R314	R328	Proposal to charge encroachment on Council land at R300 per square meter as the current rate is deemed unaffordable
Building attachment (roof signs, signs and murals on walls and roofs, a sign in the fabric of a building and advertisements on towers, bridges and pylons)						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 072		R1 121	R1 173	R1 227	Proposal to remove the description as it confused stakeholders and there were objections to the reason and intent of the tariff.
Wall signs/fascia signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per sign	R535	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/ Application	R560	R585	R612	
Ground sign (excluding billboards)						
Encroachment fee(council land) per square meter for each sign type	R-		R300	R314	R328	Proposal to charge encroachment on Council land at R300 per square meter as the current rate is deemed unaffordable
Display fee per Advertisement	R-	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/ Application	R1 640	R1 716	R1 794	
CLASS 3: Signs on Premises and miscellaneous signs						
Boundary walls and entrance gates						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS’ TARIFFS

CLASS 3: Signs on Premises and miscellaneous signs						
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 099		R1 150	R1 203	R1 258	
Residential and community-oriented buildings						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 099		R1 150	R1 203	R1 258	
On –premises Business signs in urban Areas						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Application	R3 979		R4 162	R4 354	R4 554	
Miscellaneous signs for urban residential oriented land use and community services						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 662		R1 739	R1 819	R1 902	
Signs for agricultural and related land use in rural and natural Areas						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 072		R1 121	R1 173	R1 226	
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 3 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R530		R554	R580	R607	
CLASS 4: Signs for Pedestrian Environments and Streets-scaping						
Street furniture signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 252		R1 310	R1 370	R1 433	
Street light/street pole signs, etc.						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 252		R1 310	R1 370	R1 433	
Permanent signs on poles						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R5 352		R5 598	R5 856	R6 125	Proposal to rename the item as indicated as there are new installations of permanent fixtures on lamp poles that are larger than A1 posters. The tariff to be an annual tariff for these
Display fee per Advertisement above 2.5m² per month			R200	R209	R219	
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 4 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R5 352		R5 598	R5 856	R6 125	
CLASS 5: Signs for Tourists and Travellers						
Service facility signs			R-			
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 099		R1 150	R1 202	R1 258	
Road traffic project signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 099		R1 150	R1 202	R1 258	
Tourism information signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement (Sponsored/Branded Tourism Attraction Signs) - Municipal Property	R2 150		R2 249	R2 352	R2 461	
Display fee per Advertisement (Sponsored/Branded Tourism Attraction Signs) - Private Property	R1 099	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/ Application	R1 150	R1 202	R1 258	
Gateway signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 099		R1 150	R1 202	R1 258	
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 5 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R530		R554	R580	R607	
CLASS 6: Mobile signs						
Advertising vehicles						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R400	R418	R437	
Mobile trailer Advertising (limited to 14 days display)	R428		R448	R468	R490	
Display fee per Advertisement (other Mobile signs)	R461		R482	R504	R528	
Digital/Electronic/Electrical/ Illuminated signs on mobile equipment			R-			
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 6 signs (Display fee on Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R530		R554	R580	R607	
			R-			
			R-			
Digital signs						
Application fee	R1 786	Per Advertisement/ Application	R-	R-	R-	Proposal that Digital signs be removed as there are tariffs for Illuminated signs under Class 8: Other Signs. Stakeholders have indicated that the current rates are unaffordable
Rental fee per sign (Municipal property)	R-		R-	R-	R-	
Rental fee per sign (Private property)	R9 540	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/ Application	R-	R-	R-	
CLASS 7: Temporary Advertising						
In respect of general advertisements of a commercial nature (Events) i.e. construction site advertisements, signs for sporting events, festival & exhibitions, temporary window signs etc.						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Up to 100 posters	R3 212		R3 360	R3 514	R3 676	
Each poster thereafter, an additional	R33		R34	R36	R38	
Stickers for each poster	R19		R20	R21	R22	
In respect of general advertisements for awareness campaigns with commercial content logo:						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Up to 100 posters, or part thereof	R2 675		R2 799	R2 927	R3 062	
Each poster thereafter, an additional	R28		R29	R30	R32	
In respect of general advertisements for non-profit organisations (subject to submission of a NPO certificate from relevant authority- e.g. government						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Up to 100 posters, or part thereof	R1 282		R1 340	R1 402	R1 467	
Each poster thereafter, an additional	R14		R14	R15	R16	
Stickers for each poster	R11		R11	R12	R12	
In respect of election advertisements, per party/per candidate						
Posters (unlimited number)	R2 677		R2 800	R2 928	R3 063	
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Estate agents boards						
Administration fee(per agency)	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R886		R927	R970	R1 014	
Advertising deposit (per agent)	R4 320		R4 518	R4 726	R4 943	

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS’ TARIFFS

Annual Licensing Fee (Residential)	R2 006		R2 098	R2 194	R2 295	
Annual Licensing Fee (Commercial, Industrial, Non-residential Property)	R7 579		R7 928	R8 292	R8 674	
Banners						
Per banner	R665		R695	R727	R761	Proposal for Banners to be charged at R300 per square metre as these differ in size. A flat rate is not efficient.
Sticker for each banner	R19		R20	R21	R22	
Administration fee	R382		R399	R418	R437	
Removable posters, should council be required to remove any poster (per poster)	R107		R112	R117	R123	
CLASS 8: Other signs						
Security signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R610		R638	R667	R698	
Public service and other information signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R530		R554	R580	R607	
Aerial advertisements						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R2 149		R2 247	R2 351	R2 459	
Refundable Deposit						
Electric/electronic/digital and illuminated signs						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Advertisement (per square meter for all permissible sizes)	R530		R554	R580	R607	
Portable boards						
Administration fee	R382	Per Advertisement/ Application	R399	R418	R437	
Display fee per Advertisement	R4 320		R4 518	R4 726	R4 943	
For the erection of any billboards without approval, per week per square meter	R270	Fine per square meter per week per illegal billboard	R282	R295	R309	
For the erection of any posters without approval, per week	R1 757	Fine for illegal posters per week	R1 838	R1 923	R2 011	
Storage fee (illegal confiscated signs)	R80	Storage fee per day (Illegal Advertisements) for all applicable classes	R84	R88	R92	
Appeals	R4 950	Lodging of an Appeal per advertisement for all classes	R5 178	R5 416	R5 665	
Inspections	R198	Inspection Fee for all classes (Per application/Advertisement)	R207	R217	R227	

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES								
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES TARIFFS	OLD TARIFF	Tariff 2020/21	Current Tariff 2021/22	Proposed 2022/23	Proposed 2023/24	INCREASE	% INCREASE	
	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R / C		
FEES FOR OVERDUE LIBRARY MATERIAL								
Fine per week or part thereof (three days grace during first week)	R2,50 per item	R5,00 per item	R5,50 per item	R5,50 per item	R5,75 per item	R 0,50	4,60%	
Maximum fine	R60,00 per item	R83,00 per item	R86,00 per item	R88,00 per item	R90,00 per item	R3, 00		
FEES FOR DAMAGED OR LOST LIBRARY MATERIAL AND MEMBERSHIP CARD								
Loss or serious damage to any library material	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge		
Any material mutilated, defaced, marked, creased or damaged by water, heat, fire, animals, or any other thing, but can still be circulated:								
Purchase price lower than R50,00	R13,50 fine per item	"R14,00 fine per item"	"R14,00 fine per item"	"R14,00 fine per item"	R 17, 00 per fine	R 0,00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
Purchase price higher than R50,00	R15,00 fine per item	"R21.00 fine per item"	"R22,00 fine per item"	"R22,00 fine per item"	R 26, 00	R 0,00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
Protective coverings of library material removed or damaged	R10,00 fine per item	R13,50 fine per item	"R14,00 fine per item"	"R14,00 fine per item"	R 17, 00 per item	R 0, 00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
Membership card lost or damaged -								
Issuing of duplicate card to adults	R20,00 per card	R28,50 per card	R30,00 per card	R30,00 per card	R 36, 50	R 2, 50	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
Issuing of duplicate card to children	R15,00 per card	R21,00 per card	R22,00 per card	"R22,00 per card"	R 26, 00 per card	R 1,00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
MEMBERSHIP AND USER FEES								
Membership fees for loan services								
Books								
Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality								
(a) Adults (non refundable fee)		R10, 00 per person	R 30, 00 per person	R 45, 00 per person	R55, 00 per person	R 1, 00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
(b) Children (non refundable fee)		R10, 00 per person	R 15, 00 per person	R ,25 00 per person	R35, 00 per person	R 1, 01	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
Persons residing and/or employed outside the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality -								
(a) Adults (non refundable fee)	R55,00 per person per year	R79, 00 per person per year	"R83, 00 per person per year"	"R83, 00 per person per year"	"R101, 00 per person per year"	R 4,00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
(b) Children (non refundable fee)	R25,00 per person per year	R40, 00 per person per year	"R43, 00 per person per year"	"R43, 00 per person per year"	"R52, 00 per person per year"	R 3,00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	
Audio-visual material								
Records, compact discs and cassettes -								
(a)Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R45,00 per person per year	R60, 00 per person per year	"R63, 00 per person per year"	"R63, 00 per person per year"	R 69, 00 per person per year	R 3, 00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years	

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES							
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES TARIFFS	OLD TARIFF	Tariff 2020/21	Current Tar-iff 2021/22	Proposed 2022/23	Proposed 2023/24	INCREASE	% INCREASE
	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R / C	
(b)Persons residing and/or employed outside the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R80,00 per person per year	R100, 00 per person per year	R103, 000 per person per year	R103,00 per person per year	R125,00 per person per year	R 3,00	Increase above 4.6% recom-mended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
Books on tape, videos and art prints							
(a)Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R30,00 per person per year	R41, 00 per person per year	R43, 00 per person per year	R43, 00 per person per year	R 52 per person per year	R 3,00	Increase above 4.6% recom-mended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
(b)Persons residing and/or employed outside the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R50,00 per person per year	R65,00 per person per year	R67,00 per person per year	R67, 00 per person per year	R81,50 per person per year	R 3,00	Increase above 4.6% recom-mended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
Reservation and external request							
Reservation of library material out on loan	R3,50 per item	R6, 00 per item	R6, 50 per item	R6, 50 per item	R7, 0 per item	R 0,50	Increase above 4.6% recom-mended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
Provincial library loans	R4,50 per item	R00 per item	R0,00per item	R0,0 0 per item	R 0,00 per item	R 0,60	Increase above 4.6% recom-mended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
Inter-library loans (on national level)							
(1) Books							
(2) Non-book material (periodicals, music scores, etc)							
SABINET (Computerised national information network)							
Information searches						0	0
Inter-library loans via SABINET: Service discontinued and is now offered free of charge by the Provincial Library Service	R4,00 per request, R2,00 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution	R0,00 per request, R2,00 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution	"R0,00 per request, R2,20 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution"	"R0,00 per request, R2,30 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution"	R 0,00	R 0,00	0
Internet							
Internet search/access	Free of charge: Province will be supplying access(PIA)	Free of charge: Province will be supplying access(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	0	0
Internet printouts							
§ A4 paper (black & white)	R3,00 per A4 page	R1,00 per A4 page	"R2,00 per A4 page"	R2,00 per A4 page	R3,00 per A4 page	R 1,00	Increase percent-age above 4.6% in an attempt to catch up with market related costs.
§ A4 paper (colour)	R6,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	"R4,00 per A4 page"	R4,00 per A4 page	R6,00 per A4 page	R 2,00	Increase percent-age above 4.6% in an attempt to catch up with market related costs.
Computer printouts							
Black ink printouts	R3,00 per A4 page	R1,50 per A4 page	"R2,00 per A4 page"	R2,00 per A4 page	R3,00 per A4 page	R 0, 50	Increase percent-age above 4.6% in an attempt to catch up with market related costs.
Colour ink printouts	R6,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	"R3,00 per A4 page"	R3,00 per A4 page	R4,00 per A4 page	R 1,00	Increase percent-age above 4.6% in an attempt to catch up with market related costs.
Photocopies							
A4 paper (black & white)	R0,70 per copy	R1,50 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R3,00 per copy	R 0,50	
A3 paper (black & white)	R1,30 per copy	R3,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R6,00 per copy	R 1,00	
A4 paper (colour)	R3,00 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R3,00 per copy	R3,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R 1,00	
A3 paper (colour)	R6,00 per copy	R3,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R6,00 per copy	R 2,00	
Facsimiles							
Facsimiles received	R3,00 per page	R5,50 per page	R5,50 per page	R5,50 per page	R6,00 per page	R 0,50	
Facsimiles sent	R3,50 per page	R6,00 per page	R6,00 per page	R6,00 per page	R6,50 per page	R 0,50	
Other services							
Services such as the provision of reference, study and reading facilities, information and reference enquiries, reader guidance services, etc	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge		

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES							
RENTING OF AUDITORIUMS AND EQUIPMENT							
The full amount payable must be paid when making the reservation							
The breakage deposit indicated below will only be refunded if there were no losses or damages							
Library auditoriums and activity rooms							
Cultural associations and clubs, educational institutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use	R100,00 deposit and R150,00 rent per occasion	R350,00 deposit and R400,00 rent per occasion	"R350,00 deposit and R400 rent per occa-sion"	"R350,00 deposit and R400 rent per occa-sion"	"R400,00 deposit and R500 rent per occa-sion"	R 0,00	Increase percent-age above 4.6% in an attempt to catch up with market related costs.
Cultural associations and clubs, educational institutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Ad hoc use	R100,00 deposit and R150,00 rent per occasion	R400,00 deposit and R550,00 rent per occasion	"R400,00 deposit and R550 rent per occa-sion"	"R400,00 deposit and R550 rent per occa-sion"	"R500,00 deposit and R650 rent per occa-sion"	R 100,00	Increase percent-age above 4.6% in an attempt to catch up with market related costs.
Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual	R150,00 deposit and R250,00 rent per occasion	R700,00 deposit and R900,00 rent per occasion	"R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occa-sion"	"R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occa-sion"	"R900,00 deposit and R1 100,00 rent per occa-sion"	R 100,00	Increase percent-age above 4.6% in an attempt to catch up with market related costs.
Equipment							
Use of TV and video machine, slide or film projector, overhead projector, data video projector (with screen where required) and sound equipment -							
(a) Organisations indicated in points 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 above	Similar as the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar as the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre		
(b) Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre		

TARIFFS FOR TRADING STALLS (INDIVIDUAL/SHARED)										
TARRIF DESCRIPTION	Admin-istrative Fee 2021/22	Draft Admin-istrative Fee 2021/22	Refund-able Deposit 2020/21	Draft Re-fundable Deposit 2021/22	Tariffs 2020/21	2020/21 IN-CREASE	2020/21 IN-CREASE	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Pro-posed Tariffs 2022/23	Pro-posed Tariffs 2023/24
	Non-Re-fundable	Non-Re-fundable	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	R/C	(%)	R/C	R/C	R/C
MAX BORNMAN TRADING AREA										
6 x 6m Stalls	R158	R165	R1 054	R1 102	R519	R24	4,6%	R543	R568	R594
6 x 6m Stall (Shared)	R158	R165	R1 054	R1 102	R519	R24	4,6%	R543	R568	R594
3x 6m Stall	R158	R165	R791	R827	R389	R18	4,6%	R407	R426	R445
3x 6m Stall (Shared)	R158	R165	R791	R827	R389	R18	4,6%	R407	R426	R445
3 x 3m Stall	R158	R165	R527	R551	R258	R12	4,6%	R270	R282	R295
HAWKERS/INFORMAL TRADING OPEN AREAS AT AREA ABUTING FATIMA BHAYAT DRIVE NEAR TUNNEL										
2 x 3m Open Space	R111	R116	R111	R116	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
HAWKERS/INFORMAL TRADING OPEN SPACE 2: AREA OPPOSITE MAX BORNMAN SHOPPING CENTRE										
Demarcated Open Space	R111	R116	R111	R116	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
SUPPLIERS' DEMARCATED OFFLOADING PARKINGSPACES : BETHLEHEM DRIVE										
Parking/Loading Zone/Space	R111	R116	R888	R929	R516	R24	4,6%	R540	R565	R591
HAWKERS STALLS AT BAMTA TRADING SHARED/INDIVIDUAL STALLS										
3 x 4.1m Stalls (Shared)	R111	R116	R55	R58	R200	R9	4,6%	R209	R219	R229
BAMTA Taxi Aisle	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
BUS Rank Terminals	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
HAWKERS STALLS AT THE MAIN TAXI RANK TRADING AREA (SHARED & INDIVIDUAL STALLS)										
3 x 3m Stall	R111	R116	R444	R464	R258	R12	4,6%	R270	R282	R295
3 x 3m Stall (Shared)	R111	R116	R444	R464	R258	R12	4,6%	R270	R282	R295
Taxi Aisle	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
OPEN ALIENATED TRADING SPACES : OTHER AREAS OUTSIDE THE CBD										
Rustenburg & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Tlhabane & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Boitekong & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Paardekraal & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Meriting & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Lethabong & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Marikana & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Phatsima & Extesnions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Boshoeck	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Monakato & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
Freedom Park & Extensions	R111	R116	R55	R58	R150	R7	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
OTHER TRADING AREAS										
Trading near malls near the CBD (town) area	R-	R-	R-	R-	R200	R9	4,6%	R209	R219	R229
Trading near malls near in the township and rural areas	R-	R-	R-	R-	R200	R9	4,6%	R209	R219	R229
Trading from Mobile Container	R-	R-	R-	R-	R-	R1 000	4,6%	R1 000	R1 046	R1 094

Comparison Per Year Phase in

Category	2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25	
	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF		PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF		PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF		PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF
RESIDENTIAL	217 415 201,81	193 046 959,73		287 051 252,43	205 401 965,16		367 215 444,95	218 547 690,93		564 171 163,67	232 534 743,15
BUS &COM	209 974 976,76	200 004 210,00		292 367 859,84	212 804 479,44		383 268 476,52	226 423 966,12		558 930 523,08	240 915 099,96
INDUSTRIAL	49 634 140,58	40 048 245,00		64 346 814,75	42 611 332,68		47 711 342,01	45 338 457,97		94 542 316,01	48 240 119,28
PUBLIC WORSHIP	-	-									
MUNICIPAL PROP	-	-									
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	-	-									
PSI	28 458,47	46 529,60		48 219,73	49 507,49		68 108,52	52 675,97		84 067,84	56 047,24
GOVN PROP	57 252 871,60	7 324 864,30		98 167 433,13	7 793 655,62		143 692 202,06	8 292 449,57		170 737 676,12	8 823 166,35
EDUCATIONAL	14 413 092,53	2 608 596,90		29 863 241,10	2 775 547,10		47 300 082,68	2 953 182,12		48 129 252,68	3 142 185,77
AGRICULTURE	12 103 235,16	13 568 349,60		16 839 130,01	14 436 723,97		21 310 263,45	15 360 674,31		32 244 640,80	16 343 757,46
PBO	536 229,67	93 161,90		570 548,36	99 124,26		607 063,46	105 468,21		641 667,78	112 218,18
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	1 239 729,30	2 992 360,00		2 593 123,60	3 183 871,04		4 139 990,80	3 387 638,79		4 184 416,80	3 604 447,67
MINING PROPERTIES	3 935 665,50	5 239 350,00		6 802 075,20	5 574 668,40		10 067 916,74	5 931 447,18		11 828 714,86	6 311 059,80
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	48 691,46	20 248,80		83 973,35	21 544,72		123 297,27	22 923,59		146 005,35	24 390,69
PRIVATE ROAD	11 827,75	5 738,20		21 830,90	6 105,44		44 179,20	6 496,19		50 054,40	6 911,95
VACANT LAND	13 062 696,13	31 068 837,00		24 791 447,25	33 057 242,57		37 812 749,98	35 172 906,09		41 189 674,18	37 423 972,08
TOTAL	579 656 816,69	496 067 451,03		823 546 949,66	527 815 767,90		1 063 361 117,63	561 595 977,04		1 526 880 173,56	597 538 119,58

Comparison Per Year Phase in 1

Category	2021/22			2022/23			2023/24			2024/25	
	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF		PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF		PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF		PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF
RESIDENTIAL	190 200 890,34	193 046 959,73		226 085 959,82	205 401 965,16		261 971 029,31	218 547 690,93		297 856 098,80	232 534 743,15
BUS &COM	197 459 911,92	200 004 210,00		257 864 820,48	212 804 479,44		318 269 729,04	226 423 966,12		378 674 637,60	240 915 099,96
INDUSTRIAL	46 723 995,53	40 048 245,00		56 869 203,25	42 611 332,68		67 014 410,98	45 338 457,97		77 159 618,70	48 240 119,28
PUBLIC WORSHIP	-	-									
MUNICIPAL PROP	-	-									
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	-	-									
PSI	27 103,30	46 529,60		41 930,20	49 507,49		56 757,10	52 675,97		71 584,00	56 047,24
GOVN PROP	53 861 586,53	7 324 864,30		86 618 323,35	7 793 655,62		119 375 060,18	8 292 449,57		152 131 797,00	8 823 166,35
EDUCATIONAL	13 528 534,50	2 608 596,90		26 409 669,00	2 775 547,10		39 290 803,50	2 953 182,12		52 171 938,00	3 142 185,77
AGRICULTURE	11 526 890,63	13 568 349,60		14 642 721,75	14 436 723,97		17 758 552,88	15 360 674,31		20 874 384,00	16 343 757,46
PBO	503 975,25	93 161,90		980 950,50	99 124,26		1 457 925,75	105 468,21		1 934 901,00	112 218,18
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	897 012,80	2 992 360,00		2 114 137,60	3 183 871,04		3 331 262,40	3 387 638,79		4 548 387,20	3 604 447,67
MINING PROPERTIES	3 693 470,70	5 239 350,00		6 013 428,80	5 574 668,40		8 333 386,90	5 931 447,18		10 653 345,00	6 311 059,80
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	45 955,98	20 248,80		74 250,12	21 544,72		102 544,26	22 923,59		130 838,40	24 390,69
PRIVATE ROAD	11 132,00	5 738,20		19 192,00	6 105,44		27 252,00	6 496,19		35 312,00	6 911,95
VACANT LAND	12 239 849,13	31 068 837,00		21 853 201,65	33 057 242,57		31 466 554,18	35 172 906,09		41 079 906,70	37 423 972,08
TOTAL	530 720 308,59	496 067 451,03		699 587 788,52	527 815 767,90		868 455 268,46	561 595 977,04		1 037 322 748,40	597 538 119,58

HIRING OF THE VISITORS & INFORMATION CENTRE AND THE TIDC FACILITIES

TARRIF DESCRIPTION	Fre-quency	Total per Month Calcula-tion	Rebate (40%)	Pro-posed Rate per day	Tariffs 2020/21	2021/ 2022 Increase	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Pro-posed Tariffs 2022/23	Pro-posed Tariffs 2023/24
		R/C		R/C			R/C	R/C	R/C
TOURISM INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (TIDC)									
Store Rooms (29m²)	Monthly	R1 517	R607	R30	R870	4,6%	R910	R952	R996
Coffee Shop (52m²)	Monthly	R2 720	R1 088	R54	R1 560	4,6%	R1 632	R1 707	R1 785
Lapa (72m²)	Monthly	R3 766	R1 506	R209	R2 160	4,6%	R2 259	R2 363	R2 472
Amphitheatre (97m²)	Monthly	R5 073	R2 029	R523	R2 910	4,6%	R3 044	R3 184	R3 330
Rondavel 1 (68m²)	Monthly	R6 757	R2 703	-	R3 876	4,6%	R4 054	R4 241	R4 436
Rondavel 2 (76m²)	Monthly	R7 552	R3 021	-	R4 332	4,6%	R4 531	R4 740	R4 958
Rondavel 3 (102m²)	Monthly	R10 136	R4 054	-	R5 814	4,6%	R6 081	R6 361	R6 654
Rondavel 4 (116m²)	Monthly	R10 920	R4 368	-	R6 264	4,6%	R6 552	R6 854	R7 169
Rondavel 5 (122m²)	Monthly	R11 485	R4 594	-	R6 588	4,6%	R6 891	R7 208	R7 540
Rondavel 6 (186m²)	Monthly	R15 564	R6 226	-	R8 928	4,6%	R9 339	R9 768	R10 218
Administrative Fee	Daily				R150	4,6%	R157	R164	R172
TIDC Boardroom	Daily				R1 000	4,6%	R1 046	R1 094	R1 144
TIDC Kitchen	Daily				R1 500	4,6%	R1 569	R1 641	R1 717
TIDC Shaded and Play Areas	Daily				R1 000	4,6%	R1 046	R1 094	R1 144

* 50% discount is proposed for the financial year 2021/22 to ecourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses

NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

TARIFFS FOR TRADING PERMITS

TARRIF DESCRIPTION	Fre-quency	Tariffs 2020/21	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Pro-posed Tariffs 2022/23	Pro-posed Tariffs 2023/24	2021/22 IN-CREASE	2021/22 IN-CREASE		
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)		
Trading permits									
New Card	Yearly	R100	R105	R109	R114	R5	4,6%		
Renewal of card	As and When	R150	R157	R164	R172	R7	4,6%		

HIRING OF THE VARIOUS SPACES OF THE FLEA MARKET

TARRIF DESCRIPTION	Admin-istrative Fee 2020/21	Draft Admin-istrative Fee 2021/22	Ap-proved Electric-ity Fee 2021/22	Refund-able Deposit 2020/21	Draft Re-fundable Deposit 2021/22	Tariffs 2020/21	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Pro-posed Tariffs 2022/23	Pro-posed Tariffs 2023/24
	Non-Re-fundable	Non-Re-fundable	R/C	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
MAIN STALLS									
Stalls 22m2 (1 - 8)	R150	R157	R157	R2 365	R2 474	R2 365	R2 474	R2 588	R2 707
Stalls 22m2 (9 - 23)	R150	R157	R157	R2 970	R3 107	R2 970	R3 107	R3 250	R3 399
Store Room 24m2	R150	R157	R157	R2 280	R2 385	R2 280	R2 385	R2 495	R2 609
Coffee Shop 103m2	R150	R157	R157	R9 785	R10 235	R9 785	R10 235	R10 706	R11 198
POP -UP STALLS									
6 x 6m Stalls	R50	R52	N/A	R-	R-	R200	R200	R209	R219
3x 6m Stall	R50	R52	N/A	R-	R-	R150	R150	R157	R164
3 x 3m Stall	R50	R52	N/A	R-	R-	R100	R100	R105	R109

* 50% discount is proposed for the financial year 2021/22 to ecourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses

NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

BUSINESS LICENSING TARIFFS

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Amended Tariff Description	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Proposed Tariffs 2022/23	Proposed Tariffs 2023/24
SALE & SUPPLY OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS				
Restaurants		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Cafes		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Coffee Houses		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Fast Food Outlets		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Kiosks		R250	R262	R274
Supermarkets/ Hypermarkets		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Vegetable/Fruit/Flower vendor		R250	R262	R274
Informal trader/hawker		R250	R262	R274
Spaza shop		R250	R262	R274
PROVISION OF HEALTH AND OTHER CARE FACILITIES				
Private Hospitals		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Private Clinics		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Maternity & Baby Care Clinics		R250	R262	R274
Creches/ Kindergartens		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Pharmacies		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Eye care providers		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Laboratories		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Beauty palours/Hair & Nail Salons/Slimming Clinics		R500	R523	R547
ACCOMMODATION, ENTERTAINMENT AND LEISURE FACILITIES				
Hotels/Motels/Lodges		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Bed and Breakfast facilities		R500	R523	R547
Hostel facilities/Boarding Houses/Room rentals		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Motor racing/Quad biking facilities		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Bowling Alleys		R500	R523	R547
Bars & Pubs		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Liquor Outlets		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Night clubs/ Dance halls		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Cinema/ Drive-in		R500	R523	R547
Theatres		R500	R523	R547
Family entertainment facilities		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
OTHER RETAIL/ SERVICE OUTLETS				
Clothing/ Shoe retailers		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Motor vehicle dealerships & service centres		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Electronics provider		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Building Materials suppliers		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Factories		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Household services providers (plumbing/electrical/ construction etc.)		R500	R523	R547
General dealers		R500	R523	R547
Bookstores and Music dealerships		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Laundromat/Dry Cleaners		R500	R523	R547
Furniture and appliance dealers		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Traditional herbs and accessories		R500	R523	R547
Equipment hire providers		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Carpenters/Upholsterers		R500	R523	R547
Fuel retailers (LPG/Petrol/Diesel)		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Factories		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
Storage facilities		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094
OTHER LARGE/COMMERCIAL BUSINESSES				
Depots (Trucks/Recycling)		R3 000	R3 138	R3 282
Processing plants		R3 000	R3 138	R3 282
Shopping Malls		R5 000	R5 230	R5 471
Mobile Container		R1 000	R1 046	R1 094

Billing Sundry Tariffs

Description	Approved Tariffs 2020/21	Percentage increase 2021/22	Proposed Tariffs 2021/22	Proposed tariffs 2022/23	Proposed tariffs 2022/23	
CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE FEE	87,99	0,054	92,74	97,75	103,03	Tariff incorretly captured in 2020/21 financial year. Tariff incorretly captured in 2020/21 financial year.
CLEARANCE APPLICATION FEE - MANUAL	183,97	1,48	456,25	480,88	506,85	
CLEARANCE APPLICATION FEE - ELECTRONIC	410,61	-1,48	-197,09	(207,74)	(218,95)	
VALUATION ROLL - SOFT COPY	1182,02	0,054	1 245,85	1 313,12	1 384,03	
VALUATION ROLL - HARD COPY	1182,02	0,054	1 245,85	1 313,12	1 384,03	
VALUATION CERTIFICATE	91,8	0,054	96,76	101,98	107,49	
DEEDS CEARCH	68,18	0,054	71,86	75,74	79,83	
LOST COPY CERTIFICATE	73,37	0,054	77,33	81,51	85,91	
SEARCHING OF ANY DISCLOSURE RECORD	17.70/HOUR OR PART	0,054	18,66	19,66	20,73	

Reduction in Tariffs

Category	Property values	Rebate	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25		Tariffs			
								2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
RESIDENTIAL	46 451 391 946,62	7 842 000 000,00	193 046 959,73	205 401 965,16	218 547 690,93	232 534 743,15		0,0050	0,0053	0,0057	0,0060
RES- MULTI PURPOSE			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
BUS &COM	13 333 614 000,00		200 004 210,00	212 804 479,44	226 423 966,12	240 915 099,96		0,0150	0,0160	0,0170	0,0181
INDUSTRIAL	2 669 883 000,00		40 048 245,00	42 611 332,68	45 338 457,97	48 240 119,28		0,0150	0,0160	0,0170	0,0181
PUBLIC WORSHIP	469 165 000,00		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
MUNICIPAL PROP	1 182 356 000,00		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	13 910 000,00		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
PSI	35 792 000,00		46 529,60	49 507,49	52 675,97	56 047,24		0,0013	0,0014	0,0015	0,0016
GOVN PROP	5 634 511 000,00		7 324 864,30	7 793 655,62	8 292 449,57	8 823 166,35		0,0013	0,0014	0,0015	0,0016
EDUCATIONAL	2 006 613 000,00		2 608 596,90	2 775 547,10	2 953 182,12	3 142 185,77		0,0013	0,0014	0,0015	0,0016
AGRICULTURE	10 437 192 000,00		13 568 349,60	14 436 723,97	15 360 674,31	16 343 757,46		0,0013	0,0014	0,0015	0,0016
PBO	71 663 000,00		93 161,90	99 124,26	105 468,21	112 218,18		0,0013	0,0014	0,0015	0,0016
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	645 172 000,00	46 700 000,00	2 992 360,00	3 183 871,04	3 387 638,79	3 604 447,67		0,0050	0,0053	0,0057	0,0060
MINING PROPERTIES	349 290 000,00		5 239 350,00	5 574 668,40	5 931 447,18	6 311 059,80		0,0150	0,0160	0,0170	0,0181
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	15 576 000,00		20 248,80	21 544,72	22 923,59	24 390,69		0,0013	0,0014	0,0015	0,0016
PRIVATE ROAD	4 414 000,00		5 738,20	6 105,44	6 496,19	6 911,95		0,0013	0,0014	0,0015	0,0016
VACANT LAND	3 452 093 000,00		31 068 837,00	33 057 242,57	35 172 906,09	37 423 972,08		0,0090	0,0096	0,0102	0,0108
TOTAL	86 772 635 947		496 067 451,0331	527 815 767,8992	561 595 977,0448	597 538 119,5756		0	0	0	0

Phase in 1

Category	Total 1 2021/22 - values	Increase split of the amount into 4 years	Total 2020/21 - values	Rebates	2021/22 projected revenue	2022/223 projected revenue	2022/223 projected revenue	2022/223 projected revenue	Assumption that property rates will increase by 6.4%
RESIDENTIAL	46 451 391 947,00	4721719669,25	27 564 513 270	7 259 800 000	190 200 890	226 085 960	261 971 029	297 856 099	0,0076
RES- MULTI PURPOSE		0,00			-	-	-	-	0,0076
BUS &COM	13 333 614 000,00	2126933400,00	4 825 880 400		197 459 912	257 864 820	318 269 729	378 674 638	0,0284
INDUSTRIAL	2 669 883 000,00	351045250,00	1 265 702 000		46 723 996	56 869 203	67 014 411	77 159 619	0,0289
PUBLIC WORSHIP	469 165 000,00	105758750,00	46 130 000		-	-	-	-	
MUNICIPAL PROP	1 182 356 000,00	247435700,00	192 613 200		-	-	-	-	
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	13 910 000,00	-22916200,00	105 574 800		-	-	-	-	0,002
PSI	35 792 000,00	7413450,00	6 138 200		27 103	41 930	56 757	71 584	0,002
GOVN PROP	5 634 511 000,00	1213212475,00	781 661 100		53 861 587	86 618 323	119 375 060	152 131 797	0,027
EDUCATIONAL	2 006 613 000,00	495428250,00	24 900 000		13 528 535	26 409 669	39 290 804	52 171 938	0,026
AGRICULTURE	10 437 192 000,00	1557915562,50	4 205 529 750		11 526 891	14 642 722	17 758 553	20 874 384	0,002
PBO	71 663 000,00	17665750,00	1 000 000		503 975	980 951	1 457 926	1 934 901	0,027
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	645 172 000,00	160148000,00	4 580 000	46 700 000	897 013	2 114 138	3 331 262	4 548 387	0,0076
MINING PROPERTIES	349 290 000,00	76064200,00	45 033 200		3 693 471	6 013 429	8 333 387	10 653 345	0,0305
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	15 576 000,00	3368350,00	2 102 600		45 956	74 250	102 544	130 838	0,0084
PRIVATE ROAD	4 414 000,00	1007500,00	384 000		11 132	19 192	27 252	35 312	0,008
VACANT LAND	3 452 093 000,00	807844750,00	220 714 000		12 239 849	21 853 202	31 466 554	41 079 907	0,0119
TOTAL			39 292 456 520		530 720 309	699 587 789	868 455 268	1 037 322 748	

Phase in

							Phase in of the increase				Total property rates per year				Assump- tion that property rates will increase by 6.4%						
Category	Total 2020/21		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Total 2021/22	25%	25%	25%	25%	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25						
RESIDENTIAL	27 564 513 270	7 259 800 000	164 468 177	174 620 534	186 803 362	196 955 719	46 451 391 947	52 947 024	112 430 718	180 412 083	253 622 783	217 415 202	287 051 252	367 215 445	564 171 164	0,0076	6,40%	0,0081	0,0086	0,0092	0,0097
RES- MULTI PUR- POSE																0,0076	6,40%	0,0081	0,0086	0,0092	0,0097
BUS &COM	4 825 880 400		145 741 588	155 393 349	165 045 110	175 662 047	13 333 614 000	64 233 389	136 974 511	218 223 367	309 681 503	209 974 977	292 367 860	383 268 477	558 930 523	0,0284	6,40%	0,0302	0,0322	0,0342	0,0364
INDUSTRIAL	1 265 702 000		38 857 051	41 388 455	44 046 430	46 830 974	2 669 883 000	10 777 089	22 958 359	3 664 912	51 954 697	49 634 141	64 346 815	47 711 342	94 542 316	0,0289	6,40%	0,0307	0,0327	0,0348	0,0370
PUBLIC WORSHIP	46 130 000		-	-	-	-	469 165 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
MUNICIPAL PROP	192 613 200		-	-	-	-	1 182 356 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	105 574 800		-	-	-	-	13 910 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,002	6,40%	0,0021	0,0023	0,0024	0,0026
PSI	6 138 200		12 890	14 118	14 732	15 959	35 792 000	15 568	34 102	53 377	77 100	28 458	48 220	68 109	84 068	0,002	6,40%	0,0021	0,0023	0,0024	0,0026
GOVN PROP	781 661 100		22 433 674	23 918 830	25 403 986	27 045 474	5 634 511 000	34 819 198	74 248 603	118 288 216	167 908 607	57 252 872	98 167 433	143 692 202	170 737 676	0,027	6,40%	0,0287	0,0306	0,0325	0,0346
EDUCATIONAL	24 900 000		689 730	732 060	779 370	829 170	2 006 613 000	13 723 363	29 131 181	46 520 713	65 991 043	14 413 093	29 863 241	47 300 083	48 129 253	0,026	6,40%	0,0277	0,0294	0,0313	0,0333
AGRICULTURE	4 205 529 750		8 831 612	9 672 718	10 093 271	10 934 377	10 437 192 000	3 271 623	7 166 412	11 216 992	16 202 322	12 103 235	16 839 130	21 310 263	32 244 641	0,002	6,40%	0,0021	0,0023	0,0024	0,0026
PBO	1 000 000		28 728	30 567	32 523	34 604	71 663 000	507 502	539 982	574 541	611 311	536 230	570 548	607 063	641 668	0,027	6,40%	0,0287	0,0306	0,0325	0,0346
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	4 580 000	46 700 000	37 098	39 388	42 136	44 426	645 172 000	1 202 631	2 553 736	4 097 855	6 213 742	1 239 729	2 593 124	4 139 991	4 184 417	0,0076	6,40%	0,0081	0,0086	0,0092	0,0097
MINING PROPER- TIES	45 033 200		1 463 579	1 553 645	1 693 248	1 760 798	349 290 000	2 472 087	5 248 430	8 374 668	11 896 441	3 935 666	6 802 075	10 067 917	11 828 715	0,0305	6,40%	0,0325	0,0345	0,0367	0,0391
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	2 102 600		18 713	19 975	21 236	22 708	15 576 000	29 978	63 999	102 061	145 513	48 691	83 973	123 297	146 005	0,0084	6,40%	0,0089	0,0095	0,0101	0,0108
PRIVATE ROAD	384 000		3 264	3 494	5 491	5 875	4 414 000	8 564	18 337	38 688	41 509	11 828	21 831	44 179	50 054	0,008	6,40%	0,0085	0,0091	0,0096	0,0103
VACANT LAND	220 714 000		2 803 068	2 979 639	3 156 210	3 376 924	3 452 093 000	10 259 628	21 811 808	34 656 540	49 440 099	13 062 696	24 791 447	37 812 750	41 189 674	0,0119	6,40%	0,0127	0,0135	0,0143	0,0153
TOTAL	39 292 456 520		385 389 173				86 772 635 947					579 656 817	823 546 950	1 063 361 118	1 526 880 174						

Comparison of market values for two financial years

Category	Total 2020/21	Total 2021/22	Variance	Variance in percentage
RESIDENTIAL	27 564 513 270	46 451 391 947	18 886 878 677	69
RES- MULTI PURPOSE			-	
BUS &COM	4 825 880 400	13 333 614 000	8 507 733 600	176
INDUSTRIAL	1 265 702 000	2 669 883 000	1 404 181 000	111
PUBLIC WORSHIP	46 130 000	469 165 000	423 035 000	917
MUNICIPAL PROP	192 613 200	1 182 356 000	989 742 800	514
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	105 574 800	13 910 000	-91 664 800	-87
PSI	6 138 200	35 792 000	29 653 800	483
GOVN PROP	781 661 100	5 634 511 000	4 852 849 900	621
EDUCATIONAL	24 900 000	2 006 613 000	1 981 713 000	7 959
AGRICULTURE	4 205 529 750	10 437 192 000	6 231 662 250	148
PBO	1 000 000	71 663 000	70 663 000	7 066
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	4 580 000	645 172 000	640 592 000	13 987
MINING PROPERTIES	45 033 200	349 290 000	304 256 800	676
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	2 102 600	15 576 000	13 473 400	641
PRIVATE ROAD	384 000	4 414 000	4 030 000	1 049
VACANT LAND	220 714 000	3 452 093 000	3 231 379 000	1 464
TOTAL	39 292 456 520	86 772 635 947	47 480 179 427	121

Comparison of projected revenue

Category	Total 2020/21	Total 2021/22	Variance	Variance in percentage
RESIDENTIAL	152 439 340,47	189 186 021	36 746 680	24
BUS &COM	138 124 418	200 004 210	61 879 792	45
INDUSTRIAL	36 899 770	40 048 245	3 148 475	9
PUBLIC WORSHIP			-	
PSI	-	4 470	4 470	100
GOVN PROP	19 162 078	7 043 139	-12 118 939	-63
EDUCATIONAL	651 743	2 508 266	1 856 524	285
AGRICULTURE	7 786 050	13 046 490	5 260 440	68
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	2 866 779	2 244 270	-622 509	-22
MINING PROPERTIES	1 379 961	5 239 350	3 859 389	280
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	14 989	19 470	4 481	30
PRIVATE ROAD	3 269	5 518	2 249	69
VACANT LAND	2 653 689	31 068 837	28 415 148	1 071
TOTAL	361 982 086	490 418 285	128 436 199	35



NEED SOME EXTRA CASH?

SELL OR PAWN YOUR
GOODS *INSTANTLY*

NO NEED TO SELL FOREVER

We offer secured loans against your goods with
an option to reclaim them 30 days later



YOU CALL, WE COLLECT FOR FREE

cash
Crusaders



@CashCrusadersSA



@Cash_Crusaders



cashcrusaders_sa

MIDTOWN MALL

014 592 22 41 /3

079 704 5186

Berg St, Shop 01-B Midtown Mall

cashcrusadersmtm@gmail.com

RUSTENBURG

014 594 0553 /4

076 717 5472

Church St, Shoprite Centre

cashcrurtb@telkomsa.net

NW373 Rustenburg - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21				2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE MAYOR		-	996	47	-	-	-	-	100	105	109
Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	485	34 075	12 419	7 893	7 893	7 893	14 376	11 613	12 093
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SUPPORT SERVICES		-	15 338	2 505	1 000	1 592	1 592	1 592	4 025	4 000	4 000
Vote 4 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		-	460	1 500	550	950	950	950	212	55	57
Vote 5 - PUBLIC SAFETY		-	16 319	5 000	2 950	1 950	1 950	1 950	23 705	8 198	5 713
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND HUMAN SETTLEMENT		-	1 089	9 450	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	7 500	7 776	8 065
Vote 7 - LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	273	12 025	4 700	650	750	750	750	750	17 077	15 240	15 711
Vote 8 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	4 859	43 480	51 081	21 210	8 565	8 565	8 565	8 565	34 148	55 514	21 309
Vote 9 - TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE	229 204	318 459	288 064	312 400	292 360	292 360	292 360	292 360	249 882	256 628	283 226
Vote 10 - ROADS AND TRANSPORT	486 699	697 057	274 916	256 726	261 246	261 246	261 246	261 246	275 845	288 164	309 013
Vote 11 - MUNICIPAL ENTITY	31 646	53 253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297
NW373 Rustenburg - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding											
Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Current Year 2020/21				2021/22 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		-	1 941	111 756	50 969	17 435	17 435	17 435	12 845	11 931	12 271
Executive and council		-	1 481	34 114	13 155	8 630	8 630	8 630	100	105	109
Finance and administration		-	460	77 635	37 550	8 542	8 542	8 542	12 588	11 714	12 068
Internal audit		-	-	8	264	264	264	264	157	113	93
Community and public safety	20 634	45 333	11 070	11 320	4 015	4 015	4 015	4 015	51 001	55 053	17 511
Community and social services	1 807	29 014	2 749	6 770	465	465	465	465	13 871	25 295	233
Sport and recreation	-	-	822	100	100	100	100	100	11 925	20 060	10 065
Public safety	18 828	16 319	5 000	2 950	1 950	1 950	1 950	1 950	23 705	8 198	5 713
Housing	-	-	2 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services	486 972	710 171	286 566	259 376	263 996	263 996	263 996	263 996	312 922	321 181	343 289
Planning and development	273	13 114	11 650	2 650	2 750	2 750	2 750	2 750	37 077	33 016	34 276
Road transport	486 699	697 057	274 916	256 726	261 246	261 246	261 246	261 246	275 845	288 164	309 013
Environmental protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services	245 075	386 179	261 945	289 740	293 360	293 360	293 360	293 360	250 102	259 128	286 226
Energy sources	85 674	27 768	33 492	68 800	130 520	130 520	130 520	130 520	144 125	129 900	136 915
Water management	87 959	257 889	161 527	151 500	101 500	101 500	101 500	101 500	77 447	115 228	130 811
Waste water management	68 349	86 055	61 725	62 100	60 340	60 340	60 340	60 340	27 500	11 500	15 500
Waste management	3 053	14 466	5 200	7 340	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 030	2 500	3 000
Other	-	15 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297
Funded by:											
National Government		625 980	543 665	534 079	459 086	426 206	426 206	426 206	441 318	522 392	528 339
Provincial Government		566	2 437	4 249	-	615	615	615	320	295	233
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 287	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	626 546	546 102	538 328	459 086	426 821	426 821	426 821	443 925	522 687	528 572
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	125 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		126 136	612 859	133 009	27 319	26 985	26 985	26 985	182 945	124 605	130 725
Total Capital Funding	7	752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297

ELECTRICITY TARIFFS APPLICATION OPTIONS FOR 2021/2022

	Provide description of tariff structure where appropriate	Approved Tariff 2016/17	Approved Tariff 2017/18	Approved Tariff 2018/19	Approved Tariff 2019/20	Percent-age increase 2020/21	Approved Tariff 2020/21	Percent-age increase MTRF Compilation - CPI + 1.7% 23 November 2020	Draft Tariff 2021/2022 AS ADVERTISED	Draft Tariff 3 2021/2022	Billing Method
DOMESTIC TARIFFS											
Residential 1 Vacant Property	Basic Charge (R/ month)						244,47	6,20%	259,62	14,59	280,13 R/Month
Residential High Density Vacant Property	Basic Charge (R/ month)						3 145,11	6,20%	3 340,11	14,59	3 603,98 R/Month
Residential Life-line	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	84,00	85,58	89,34	100,06	6,22	106,28	6,20%	112,87	14,59	121,79 cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	105,00	106,98	111,67	125,07	6,22	132,85	6,20%	141,09	14,59	152,23 cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	128,00	134,40	146,40	166,90	6,22	177,28	6,20%	188,27	14,59	203,15 cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601+ KWH)	154,00	161,70	176,14	200,80	6,22	213,29	6,20%	226,51	14,59	244,41 cent per kWh
Residential Town Prepaid	Basic Charge (R/ month)	183,00	192,15	203,55	230,15	6,22	244,47	6,20%	259,62	14,59	280,13 R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	84,00	85,58	96,24	107,79	6,22	114,49	6,20%	121,59	14,59	131,20 cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	105,00	106,98	114,29	128,00	6,22	135,96	6,20%	144,39	14,59	155,80 cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	128,00	133,12	142,22	162,13	6,22	172,21	6,20%	182,89	14,59	197,34 cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601+ KWH)	154,00	161,70	172,76	196,95	6,22	209,20	6,20%	222,17	14,59	239,72 cent per kWh
Residential Town Conventional	Basic Charge (R/ month)	256,50	269,37	285,35	322,65	6,22	342,72	6,20%	363,97	14,59	392,72 R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	84,00	85,58	88,50	99,12	6,22	105,29	6,20%	111,81	14,59	120,65 cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	105,00	106,98	110,64	123,92	6,22	131,63	6,20%	139,79	14,59	150,83 cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	128,00	133,12	144,75	165,02	6,22	175,28	6,20%	186,15	14,59	200,86 cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601+ KWH)	154,00	161,70	175,83	200,45	6,22	212,92	6,20%	226,12	14,59	243,98 cent per kWh
Residential Rural Prepaid	Basic Charge (R/ month)	288,50	293,91	311,34	352,03	6,22	373,93	6,20%	397,11	14,59	428,48 R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	84,00	85,58	90,71	101,60	6,22	107,92	6,20%	114,61	14,59	123,66 cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	105,00	106,89	113,39	127,00	6,22	134,90	6,20%	143,26	14,59	154,58 cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	128,00	133,12	143,10	163,13	6,22	173,28	6,20%	184,02	14,59	198,56 cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601+ KWH)	154,00	161,70	173,82	198,15	6,22	210,47	6,20%	223,52	14,59	241,18 cent per kWh
Residential Rural Coventional	Basic Charge (R/ month)	288,50	293,91	311,34	352,03	6,22	373,93	6,20%	397,11	14,59	428,48 R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	84,00	85,58	90,08	101,60	6,22	107,92	6,20%	114,61	14,59	123,66 cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	105,00	106,98	110,64	127,00	6,22	134,90	6,20%	143,26	14,59	154,58 cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	128,00	133,12	144,74	163,13	6,22	173,28	6,20%	184,02	14,59	198,56 cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601+ KWH)	154,00	161,70	175,83	198,15	6,22	210,47	6,20%	223,52	14,59	241,18 cent per kWh

ELECTRICITY TARIFFS APPLICATION OPTIONS FOR 2021/2022

	Provide description of tariff structure where appropriate	Approved Tariff 2016/17	Approved Tariff 2017/18	Approved Tariff 2018/19	Approved Tariff 2019/20	Percentage increase 2020/21	Approved Tariff 2020/21	Percentage Increase MTRF Compilation - CPI + 1.7% 23 November 2020	Draft Tariff 2021/2022 AS ADVERTISED	Percentage Increase NERSA Consultation paper After participation on 9 April 2021 Bongani	Draft Tariff 3 2021/2022	Billing Method	
NON-DOMESTIC SMALL TO LARGE CONSUMER TARIFFS (Including Residential Bulk)													
Business Zoned Vacant property	Basic Charge (R/ month)						1 044,65	6,20%	1 109,42	14,59	1 197,07	R/Month	
Non-domestic (Conventional) - Town + Rural	Basic Charge (R/ month)	800,00	815,00	869,80	983,48	6,22	1 044,65	6,20%	1 109,42	14,59	1 197,07	R/Month	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	200,00	203,75	217,45	245,87	6,22	261,16	6,20%	277,36	14,59	299,27	cent per kWh	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	150,00	152,82	163,10	184,42	6,22	195,89	6,20%	208,04	14,59	224,47	cent per kWh	
Non-Domestic (Prepaid) - Town + Rural	Basic Charge (R/ month)	800,00	815,00	869,80	983,48	6,22	1 044,65	6,20%	1 109,42	14,59	1 197,07	R/Month	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	200,00	203,75	217,45	245,87	6,22	261,16	6,20%	277,36	14,59	299,27	cent per kWh	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	150,00	152,82	163,10	184,42	6,22	195,89	6,20%	208,04	14,59	224,47	cent per kWh	
BULK CONSUMER TARIFFS													
Industrial Zoned Vacant property	Basic Charge (R/ month)						3 145,11	6,20%	3 340,11	14,59	3 603,98	R/Month	
Bulk Supply Town and Rural 400 V	Basic Charge (R/ month)	2 663,20	2 716,46	2 716,46	2 960,94	6,22	3 145,11	6,20%	3 340,11	14,59	3 603,98	R/Month	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	100,02	101,90	101,90	111,07	6,22	117,98	6,20%	125,29	14,59	135,19	cent per kWh	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	167,91	171,07	171,07	186,47	6,22	198,07	6,20%	210,35	14,59	226,97	cent per kWh	
	All season Network Demand Charge (R/ kVA)	40,62	41,39	41,39	45,12	6,22	47,93	6,20%	50,90	14,59	54,92	R/kVA	
	All season Network Access Charge (R/ kVA)	162,48	165,54	165,54	180,44	6,22	191,66	6,20%	203,55	14,59	219,63	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD	
Bulk Supply Town and Rural 11kV	Basic Charge (R/ month)	2 300,00	2 346,00	2 346,00	2 652,62	6,22	2 817,61	6,20%	2 992,30	14,59	3 228,70	R/Month	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	98,00	100,50	100,50	113,64	6,22	120,71	6,20%	128,19	14,59	138,32	cent per kWh	
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	154,00	158,00	158,00	178,65	6,22	189,76	6,20%	201,53	14,59	217,45	cent per kWh	
	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	39,18	40,00	40,00	45,23	6,22	48,04	6,20%	51,02	14,59	55,05	R/kVA	
	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	156,75	161,00	161,00	182,04	6,22	193,36	6,20%	205,35	14,59	221,57	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD	
TIME -OF -USE													
11 kV Bulk supply Time-of-use	Basic Charge (R/ month)	7 272,00	8 800,00	9 553,43	10 802,06	6,22	11 473,95	6,20%	12 185,33	14,59	13 146,00	R/Month	
	All season Network Demand Charge (R/ kVA)	34,00	41,50	45,05	50,94	6,22	54,11	6,20%	57,46	14,59	62,00	R/kVA	
	All season Network Access Charge (R/ kVA)	26,00	32,00	34,74	39,28	6,22	41,72	6,20%	44,31	14,59	47,81	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD	
	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	112,00	136,00	147,64	166,94	6,22	177,32	6,20%	188,32	14,59	203,20	cent per kWh	
	Standard Energy (c/ kWh)	76,00	92,00	99,88	112,93	6,22	119,95	6,20%	127,39	14,59	137,46	cent per kWh	
	Off-peak Energy (c/ kWh)	54,00	67,00	72,74	82,25	6,22	87,37	6,20%	92,78	14,59	100,11	cent per kWh	
	WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	351,00	425,00	461,39	521,69	6,22	554,14	6,20%	588,50	14,59	634,99	cent per kWh	
	Standard Energy (c/ kWh)	102,00	124,00	134,62	152,21	6,22	161,68	6,20%	171,70	14,59	185,27	cent per kWh	
	Off-peak Energy (c/ kWh)	60,00	74,00	80,34	90,84	6,22	96,49	6,20%	102,47	14,59	110,57	cent per kWh	
	Reactive Energy (c/ kVArh, winter only)	17,06	20,50	22,26	25,17	6,22	26,74	6,20%	28,39	14,59	30,64	cent per kVArh	
	33 kV Bulk supply Time-of-use NMD < 150MVA	Basic Charge (R/ month)	7 166,00	8 600,00	8 600,00	9 724,02	6,22	10 328,85	6,20%	10 969,24	14,59	11 835,83	R/month
		Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	33,00	39,50	39,50	44,66	6,22	47,44	6,20%	50,38	14,59	54,36	R/kVA
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)		25,00	30,00	30,00	33,92	6,22	36,03	6,20%	38,26	14,59	41,29	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD	
SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh)		110,00	132,00	132,00	149,25	6,22	158,53	6,20%	168,36	14,59	181,66	cent per kWh	
Standard Energy (c/ kWh)		74,00	89,00	89,00	100,63	6,22	106,89	6,20%	113,52	14,59	122,48	cent per kWh	
Off-peak Energy (c/ kWh)		52,00	62,50	62,50	70,67	6,22	75,07	6,20%	79,72	14,59	86,02	cent per kWh	
WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)		345,00	415,00	415,00	469,24	6,22	498,43	6,20%	529,33	14,59	571,15	cent per kWh	
Standard Energy (c/ kWh)		100,00	120,00	120,00	135,68	6,22	144,12	6,20%	153,05	14,59	165,15	cent per kWh	
Off-peak Energy (c/ kWh)		58,00	70,00	70,00	79,15	6,22	84,07	6,20%	89,29	14,59	96,34	cent per kWh	
Reactive Energy (c/ kVArh) - Winter only		17,06	20,50	20,50	23,18	6,22	24,62	6,20%	26,15	14,59	28,21	cent per kVArh	
ESKOM BASED													
33 kV Bulk supply Time of use NMD ≥ 150MVA (Eskom Megaflex + 7.5%) - BASED ON EKOM BOOKLET	Network Demand charge									7,50	49,47	R/kVA/m	
	Transmission network Charge									7,50	11,94	R/kVA/m	
	Network Capacity (Access) Charge									7,50	23,93	R/kVA/m	
	Active Energy Charge HIGH	Peak							430,21	7,50	462,48	c/kWh	
	Standard								130,35	7,50	140,13	c/kWh	
	Off peak								70,79	7,50	76,10	c/kWh	
	Active energy Charge LOW	Peak							140,34	7,50	150,87	c/kWh	
	Standard								96,58	7,50	103,82	c/kWh	
	Off peak								61,29	7,50	65,89	c/kWh	
		Electrification and Rural subsidy								10,80	7,50	11,61	c/kWh
Ancillary Service Charge (Reliability)									0,55	7,50	0,59	c/kWh	
	Urban Low Voltage Subsidy Charge (N/A)												
	Reactive energy (High Season)								19,51	7,50	20,97	c/kVarh	
	Administration Charge (per POD p/day)								173,57	7,50	186,59	R/POD/Day	
	Service Charge (R/ Account/Day)								5 434,93	7,50	5 842,55	R/Account/Day	

WATER BASIC

CONSUMER	Approved Tariffs 2020/2021 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2020/2021 annually	2021/2022 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2021/2022 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2021/2022 annually	2022/2023 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2022/2023 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2022/2023 annually	2023/2024 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2023/2024 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2023/2024 annually	Billing Method
Residential	89,44	1 073,28	6,50%	95,25	1 143,04	6,50%	101,45	1 217,34	6,50%	108,04	1 296,47	Per Unit
Residential Vacant	94,54	1 134,48	6,50%	100,69	1 208,22	6,50%	107,23	1 286,76	6,50%	114,20	1 370,39	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL	96,72	1 160,64	6,50%	103,01	1 236,08	6,50%	109,70	1 316,43	6,50%	116,83	1 401,99	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL - Vacant	97,80	1 173,60	6,50%	104,16	1 249,88	6,50%	110,93	1 331,13	6,50%	118,14	1 417,65	Per Unit
Agricultural	91,99	1 103,88	6,50%	97,97	1 175,63	6,50%	104,34	1 252,05	6,50%	111,12	1 333,43	Per Unit
BUSINESS	96,72	1 160,64	6,50%	103,01	1 236,08	6,50%	109,70	1 316,43	6,50%	116,83	1 401,99	Per Unit
BUSINESS - Vacant	96,72	1 160,64	6,50%	103,01	1 236,08	6,50%	109,70	1 316,43	6,50%	116,83	1 401,99	Per Unit
CHURCH	87,43	1 049,16	6,50%	93,11	1 117,36	6,50%	99,17	1 189,98	6,50%	105,61	1 267,33	
Educational	87,43	1 049,16	6,50%	93,11	1 117,36	6,50%	99,17	1 189,98	6,50%	105,61	1 267,33	
STATE OWNED	91,41	1 096,92	6,50%	97,35	1 168,22	6,50%	103,68	1 244,15	6,50%	110,42	1 325,02	
MUNICIPALITY	91,41	1 096,92	6,50%	97,35	1 168,22	6,50%	103,68	1 244,15	6,50%	110,42	1 325,02	

WATER TARIFFS

CONSUMER	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	2021/2022 Increase	Proposed Tariff 2020/2021	2022/2023 Increase	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	2023/2024 Increase	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024
DOMESTIC (Prepaid and Conventional meters) TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	13,9842	6,5%	14,8932	6,5%	15,8612	6,5%	16,8922
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	14,7906	6,5%	15,7520	6,5%	16,7759	6,5%	17,8663
Consumption 26KL to 40KL	17,7509	6,5%	18,9047	6,5%	20,1335	6,5%	21,4422
Consumption 41KL to 60KL	22,4234	6,5%	23,8809	6,5%	25,4332	6,5%	27,0863
Consumption above 60KL	25,4390	6,5%	27,0925	6,5%	28,8535	6,5%	30,7290
Domestic consumers with no meter Minimum charge per household per month	85,6176	6,5%	91,1827	6,5%	97,1096	6,5%	103,4217
AGRICULTURAL DOMESTIC TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	19,0323	6,5%	20,2694	6,5%	21,5869	6,5%	22,9901
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	20,8880	6,5%	22,2457	6,5%	23,6917	6,5%	25,2317
Consumption 26KL to 40KL	23,1745	6,5%	24,6808	6,5%	26,2851	6,5%	27,9936
Consumption 41KL to 60KL	22,8100	6,5%	24,2927	6,5%	25,8717	6,5%	27,5533
Consumption above 60KL	24,8204	6,5%	26,4337	6,5%	28,1519	6,5%	29,9818

SUNDRY WATER TARIFFS

Description	Approved Tariff 2020/2021				Increase 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022				Increase 2022/2023	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023				Increase 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024			
SUMMARY OF WATER CONNECTION	Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)
15 mm Connection	5 038,05	53 351,49	8 161,21	56 434,55	6,50%	5 365,52	56 819,34	8 691,69	60 102,80	6,50%	5 714,28	60 512,59	9 256,65	64 009,48	6,50%	6 085,71	64 445,91	9 858,33	68 170,09
20 mm Connection	5 038,46	38 988,87	8 505,25	56 481,59	6,50%	5 365,96	41 523,15	9 058,09	60 152,89	6,50%	5 714,75	44 222,15	9 646,87	64 062,83	6,50%	6 086,21	47 096,59	10 273,91	68 226,92
25 mm Connection	5 862,96	54 482,09	8 547,88	56 569,81	6,50%	6 244,05	58 023,43	9 103,49	60 246,85	6,50%	6 649,92	61 794,95	9 695,22	64 162,89	6,50%	7 082,16	65 811,62	10 325,41	68 333,48
	Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)		Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)		Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)		Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)
50 mm Connection	21 212,39	84 755,47	28 713,47	92 258,02	6,50%	22 591,20	90 264,58	30 579,85	98 254,79	6,50%	24 059,62	96 131,77	32 567,54	104 641,35	6,50%	25 623,50	102 380,34	34 684,43	111 443,04
80 mm Connection	29 228,05	93 293,06	36 730,60	100 794,14	6,50%	31 127,87	99 357,11	39 118,09	107 345,76	6,50%	33 151,19	105 815,32	41 660,76	114 323,23	6,50%	35 306,01	112 693,32	44 368,71	121 754,24
100 mm Connection	34 941,34	125 399,80	42 442,42	106 702,97	6,50%	37 212,53	133 550,79	45 201,18	113 638,66	6,50%	39 631,34	142 231,59	48 139,25	121 025,18	6,50%	42 207,38	151 476,64	51 268,31	128 891,81
150 mm Connection	52 891,31	125 399,80	60 393,86	130 636,75	6,50%	56 329,25	133 550,79	64 319,46	139 128,14	6,50%	59 990,65	142 231,59	68 500,23	148 171,47	6,50%	63 890,04	151 476,64	72 952,74	157 802,61
SUMMARY OF SEWER CONNECTION	Short	Long				Short	Long				Short	Long				Short	Long		
100 mm Sewer Connection	4 193,08	67 959,63	-	-	6,50%	4 465,63	72 377,01	-	-	6,50%	4 755,90	77 081,51	-	-	6,50%	5 065,03	82 091,81	-	-
160 mm Sewer Connection	4 559,16	76 966,22	-	-	6,50%	4 855,51	81 969,02	-	-	6,50%	5 171,11	87 297,01	-	-	6,50%	5 507,24	92 971,32	-	-
SUMMARY OF METER TEST	Cost					Cost					Cost					Cost			
15mm Meter Test	1 042,39				6,50%	1 110,15	-	-	-	6,50%	1 182,30	-	-	-	6,50%	1 259,15	-	-	-
20mm Meter Test	1 079,14				6,50%	1 149,28	-	-	-	6,50%	1 223,99	-	-	-	6,50%	1 303,55	-	-	-
25mm Meter Test	1 604,01				6,50%	1 708,27	-	-	-	6,50%	1 819,31	-	-	-	6,50%	1 937,56	-	-	-
50mm Meter Test	2 167,11				6,50%	2 307,97	-	-	-	6,50%	2 457,99	-	-	-	6,50%	2 617,76	-	-	-
50mm Meter Test (connection)	4 315,11				6,50%	4 595,59	-	-	-	6,50%	4 894,31	-	-	-	6,50%	5 212,44	-	-	-
80mm Meter Test	2 972,79				6,50%	3 166,02	-	-	-	6,50%	3 371,81	-	-	-	6,50%	3 590,98	-	-	-
80mm Meter Test (connection)	5 657,42				6,50%	6 025,15	-	-	-	6,50%	6 416,79	-	-	-	6,50%	6 833,88	-	-	-
100mm Meter Test	3 778,48				6,50%	4 024,08	-	-	-	6,50%	4 285,65	-	-	-	6,50%	4 564,21	-	-	-
100mm Meter Test (connection)	6 461,63				6,50%	6 881,64	-	-	-	6,50%	7 328,94	-	-	-	6,50%	7 805,32	-	-	-
150 mm Meter Test	5 522,16				6,50%	5 881,10	-	-	-	6,50%	6 263,37	-	-	-	6,50%	6 670,49	-	-	-
150mm Meter Test (connection)	6 461,63				6,50%	6 881,64	-	-	-	6,50%	7 328,94	-	-	-	6,50%	7 805,32	-	-	-
200mm Meter Test	5 522,16				6,50%	5 881,10	-	-	-	6,50%	6 263,37	-	-	-	6,50%	6 670,49	-	-	-
200mm Meter Test (connection)	6 461,63				6,50%	6 881,64	-	-	-	6,50%	7 328,94	-	-	-	6,50%	7 805,32	-	-	-
15mm water meter KSM	516,05				6,50%	549,59	-	-	-	6,50%	585,32	-	-	-	6,50%	623,36	-	-	-
15mm water metered box	732,17				6,50%	779,76	-	-	-	6,50%	830,45	-	-	-	6,50%	884,42	-	-	-
20mm water meter KSM	536,63				6,50%	571,51	-	-	-	6,50%	608,66	-	-	-	6,50%	648,22	-	-	-
20mm water metered box	964,47				6,50%	1 027,16	-	-	-	6,50%	1 093,93	-	-	-	6,50%	1 165,03	-	-	-
25mm water meter KSM	1 224,70				6,50%	1 304,31	-	-	-	6,50%	1 389,09	-	-	-	6,50%	1 479,38	-	-	-
25mm water metered box	1 526,09				6,50%	1 625,29	-	-	-	6,50%	1 730,93	-	-	-	6,50%	1 843,44	-	-	-
50mm water meter	3 396,22				6,50%	3 616,97	-	-	-	6,50%	3 852,08	-	-	-	6,50%	4 102,46	-	-	-
50mm combination meter	10 953,17				6,50%	11 665,13	-	-	-	6,50%	12 423,36	-	-	-	6,50%	13 230,88	-	-	-
80mm water meter	4 322,46				6,50%	4 603,42	-	-	-	6,50%	4 902,64	-	-	-	6,50%	5 221,31	-	-	-
80mm combination meter	11 952,92				6,50%	12 729,86	-	-	-	6,50%	13 557,30	-	-	-	6,50%	14 438,53	-	-	-
100mm water meter	4 748,82				6,50%	5 057,49	-	-	-	6,50%	5 386,23	-	-	-	6,50%	5 736,34	-	-	-
100mm combination meter	13 232,02				6,50%	14 092,10	-	-	-	6,50%	15 008,09	-	-	-	6,50%	15 983,61	-	-	-
150mm water meter	7 718,68				6,50%	8 220,39	-	-	-	6,50%	8 754,72	-	-	-	6,50%	9 323,78	-	-	-
150mm combination meter	26 169,99				6,50%	27 871,04	-	-	-	6,50%	29 682,66	-	-	-	6,50%	31 612,03	-	-	-
Prepaid / smart meter 15 - 25 mm	3 675,56				6,50%	3 914,47	-	-	-	6,50%	4 168,91	-	-	-	6,50%	4 439,89	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICES																			
Description																			
WSDP Copy	341,09				6,50%	363,26	-	-	-	6,50%	386,87	-	-	-	6,50%	412,02	-	-	-
Water services bylaw copy	85,27				6,50%	90,81	-	-	-	6,50%	96,72	-	-	-	6,50%	103,00	-	-	-
Delivery of water by tankers	805,68				6,50%	858,05	-	-	-	6,50%	913,82	-	-	-	6,50%	973,22	-	-	-
Septic and sewer tank disludging per Liter	0,34				6,50%	0,36	-	-	-	6,50%	0,39	-	-	-	6,50%	0,41	-	-	-
Treated Water per kl	12,96				6,50%	13,80	-	-	-	6,50%	14,70	-	-	-	6,50%	15,66	-	-	-
Portable toilets hire	392,55				6,50%	418,07	-	-	-	6,50%	445,24	-	-	-	6,50%	474,18	-	-	-
Water quality check per parameter	Based on current rates of appointed service provider					Based on current rates of appointed service provider					Based on current rates of appointed service provider					Based on current rates of appointed service provider			
Night soil disposal per 5kl or part	470,27				6,50%	500,84	-	-	-	6,50%	533,39	-	-	-	6,50%	568,06	-	-	-
Prepaid meter tag	169,10				6,50%	180,09	-	-	-	6,50%	191,80	-	-	-	6,50%	204,26	-	-	-
Relocation of services	Quote on request					Quote on request					Quote on request					Quote on request			
Damage recovery	As per extent based on losses					As per extent based on losses					As per extent based on losses					As per extent based on losses			
Adjustment of manhole	Quote on request					Quote on request					Quote on request					Quote on request			

SUNDRY CHARGES

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariffs 2020/21	Percentage increase 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024
			R	R	R
EASYPAYMENT FEE	3,68	64,00	7,42	8,16	8,98
DEPOSIT : HouseHolds	1801,15	6,00	1909,22	2100,14	2310,16
DEPOSIT :Commercial*					
DEPOSIT : Industrial*					
DEPOSIT : Government*					
DEPOSIT : Agriculture*					
DEPOSIT : Church*					
DEPOSIT : Private Schools*					
DEPOSIT : Private Hospital*					
DISHONOURED PAYMENT FEE	173,03	5,00	181,68	190,76	200,3
ISSUING OF DUPLICATE MUNICIPAL AC- COUNT OVER 3 MONTHS (per acc)	3,48	5,46	3,67	5,5	5,75
CHEQUE RE ISSUE	158,81	5,03	175,97	193,57	212,92
ADMIN FEE ON TRANSFERS	5,8	5,51	6,45	7,1	7,8
FINAL DEMAND	34,39		41,3	49,55	54,5
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - - RESIDENTIAL/CHURCHES/GOVERN- MENT	481,46		577,75	693,3	762,6
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - BUSINESS/AGRICULTURAL(NEW)	0		750	900	990
WATER RECONNECTION FEE- RESI- DENTIAL/CHURCHES/GOVERNMENT	687,79		825,35	990,42	1089,46
WATER RECONNECTION - BULK(NEW)	0		950	1140	1254
WATER RECONNECTION FEE - BUSI- NESS/AGRICULTURAL(NEW)	0		950	1140	1254
RECONNECTION : REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION - WATER	2571,7		3086,04	3703,25	4073,3
RECONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTAL- LATION - ELECTRICITY(New)	2571,7		4500	5400	5940
NB* All other deposits except for Households(Residential) is based on average of 3 highest consumption of similar existing operations					

INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT MONITORING

The following formula will apply for industrial effluent charges covering the conveyance, and treatment of industrial effluent.

Ti = C x $\frac{Qi}{Qt}$ x [0,3 + 0,35 Kc + 0,25 Kn + 0,1 Kp]

Where:

Ti = charge due in R/month

C = total cost of the sewerage undertaking of Rustenburg Local Municipality covering both treatment and conveyance and must include fixed, semi fixed and variable charges (R/month).

Qi = sewage flow from the industry in m3/month

Qt = sum of design capacities of all the waste water treatment works of the Rustenburg Local Municipality in m3/month

Kc = $\frac{CODi}{CODt}$

Where: CODi = industry sewage COD

CODt = target COD as published in **Schedule A** in the Bylaws in mg/l

The ratio(Kc) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio

Kn = $\frac{TKNi}{TKNt}$

Where: TKNi = the industry TKN

TKNt = target TKN as published in **Schedule A** in the Bylaws in mg/l

The ratio(Kn) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio

Kp = $\frac{Pi}{Pt}$

Where: Pi = Phosphate of industry in mg/l

Pt = target Phosphate as published in **Schedule A** in these Bylaws in mg/l

The ratio(Kp) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio.

- (a) The factor of 0,3 represents the “fixed portion” of the costs. This is independent of the strength (or make-up of the sewage) and also deals with the conveyance costs.
- (b) The above formula is only applicable for the treatment of compliant effluent. If any constituent (heavy metals, any toxic substances etc.) exceeds the approved values, the municipality may introduce any of the following steps:

- i. Refuse to accept the effluent
- ii. Ilmpose a fine on the industry
- iii. Insist on pre-treatment by the industry to render the effluent compliant prior to discharge to the municipal system.

- (c) Fines for contravening the allowable limits of constituents in industrial effluents.

- (d) The municipality sells treated sewage effluent to the mines as process water. There is stringent quality criteria associated with this and the mines may refuse to accept sub-standard effluent. In this case the municipality must provide them with potable water at no incremental cost. The one major concern is fats and oils in the effluent as that impact negatively on the mines processes.

- (e) The municipality will thus, in particular, enforce the fat and oil standards rigorously.

- (f) The fines will be implemented as follows:

- i. First written warning. No fine
- ii. Second contravention R10 000.00 fine regardless of quantity or quality
- iii. Subsequent contraventions:
- Spot fines of the larger of R 10 000 or a flow related minimum fine of R5 per m³ or as per written approval
 - Refuse to accept the effluent

SANITATION SERVICES

CONSUMER	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	2021/2022 Increase %	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	2022/2023 Increase %	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	2023/2024 Increase %	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024	Billing Method
Residential 1 TOTAL								
Up to and including 300m²	163,7792	6,50%	174,4248	6,50%	185,7625	6,50%	197,8370	
301m² to 1000m²	173,6101	6,50%	184,8948	6,50%	196,9129	6,50%	209,7123	
1001m² to 2000m²	187,5060	6,50%	199,6939	6,50%	212,6740	6,50%	226,4978	
2001m² and Above	206,2401	6,50%	219,6457	6,50%	233,9227	6,50%	249,1277	
Residential 2-4 TOTAL								
Up to and including 300m²	165,2704	6,50%	176,0130	6,50%	187,4538	6,50%	199,6383	Sewer points
301m² to 1000m²	175,1787	6,50%	186,5653	6,50%	198,6921	6,50%	211,6070	
1001m² to 2000m²	189,1961	6,50%	201,4938	6,50%	214,5909	6,50%	228,5394	
2001m² and Above	206,2401	6,50%	219,6457	6,50%	233,9227	6,50%	249,1277	
Business/ Commer- cial TOTAL								Sewer points
Up to and including 300m²	178,5698	6,50%	190,1768	6,50%	202,5383	6,50%	215,7033	
301m² to 1000m²	198,2648	6,50%	211,1520	6,50%	224,8769	6,50%	239,4939	
1001m² to 2000m²	224,0904	6,50%	238,6563	6,50%	254,1689	6,50%	270,6899	
2001m² and Above	257,7918	6,50%	274,5483	6,50%	292,3939	6,50%	311,3995	
Industrial TOTAL								Sewer points
Up to and including 300m²	185,3962	6,50%	197,4470	6,50%	210,2810	6,50%	223,9493	
301m2 to 1000m²	205,8093	6,50%	219,1869	6,50%	233,4341	6,50%	248,6073	
1001m² to 2000m²	232,6179	6,50%	247,7381	6,50%	263,8410	6,50%	280,9907	
2001m² and Above	267,6006	6,50%	284,9946	6,50%	303,5193	6,50%	323,2480	
Government TOTAL								Sewer points
Up to and including 300m²	185,3962	6,50%	197,4470	6,50%	210,2810	6,50%	223,9493	
301m² to 1000m²	205,8093	6,50%	219,1869	6,50%	233,4341	6,50%	248,6073	
1001m² to 2000m²	232,6179	6,50%	247,7381	6,50%	263,8410	6,50%	280,9907	
2001m² and Above	267,6006	6,50%	284,9946	6,50%	303,5193	6,50%	323,2480	
Church TOTAL								Sewer points
Up to and including 300m²	178,5256	6,50%	190,1298	6,50%	202,4882	6,50%	215,6499	
301m² to 1000m²	197,2928	6,50%	210,1168	6,50%	223,7744	6,50%	238,3198	
1001m² to 2000m²	222,0469	6,50%	236,4799	6,50%	251,8511	6,50%	268,2215	
2001m² and Above	257,7918	6,50%	274,5483	6,50%	292,3939	6,50%	311,3995	
Educational TOTAL								Sewer points
Up to and including 300m²	178,5256	6,50%	190,1298	6,50%	202,4882	6,50%	215,6499	
301m² to 1000m²	197,2928	6,50%	210,1168	6,50%	223,7744	6,50%	238,3198	
1001m² to 2000m²	222,0469	6,50%	236,4799	6,50%	251,8511	6,50%	268,2215	
2001m² and Above	257,7918	6,50%	274,5483	6,50%	292,3939	6,50%	311,3995	
Agri Residential TOTAL								Sewer points
Up to and including 300m2	163,7902	6,50%	174,4366	6,50%	185,7749	6,50%	197,8503	
301m² to 1000m²	173,6101	6,50%	184,8948	6,50%	196,9129	6,50%	209,7123	
1001m² to 2000m²	187,4950	6,50%	199,6822	6,50%	212,6615	6,50%	226,4845	
2001m² and Above	206,2511	6,50%	219,6574	6,50%	233,9352	6,50%	249,1409	
Agri Business TOTAL								Sewer points
Up to and including 300m²	178,5919	6,50%	190,2004	6,50%	202,5634	6,50%	215,7300	
301m² to 1000m²	198,2648	6,50%	211,1520	6,50%	224,8769	6,50%	239,4939	
1001m² to 2000m²	224,0904	6,50%	238,6563	6,50%	254,1689	6,50%	270,6899	
2001m² and Above	257,7918	6,50%	274,5483	6,50%	292,3939	6,50%	311,3995	
Municipal TOTAL								
Up to and including 300m²	178,5919	6,50%	190,2004	6,50%	202,5634	6,50%	215,7300	
301m² to 1000m²	198,2648	6,50%	211,1520	6,50%	224,8769	6,50%	239,4939	
1001m² to 2000m²	224,0904	6,50%	238,6563	6,50%	254,1689	6,50%	270,6899	
2001m² and Above	257,7918	6,50%	274,5483	6,50%	292,3939	6,50%	311,3995	
Special TOTAL								
Up to and including 300m²	178,5919	6,50%	190,2004	6,50%	202,5634	6,50%	215,7300	
301m² to 1000m²	200,0874	6,50%	213,0931	6,50%	226,9441	6,50%	241,6955	
1001m² to 2000m²	232,9272	6,50%	248,0675	6,50%	264,1919	6,50%	281,3643	
2001m² and Above	264,7618	6,50%	281,9713	6,50%	300,2995	6,50%	319,8189	
Vacant property TOTAL								
Up to and including 300m²	166,9383	6,50%	177,7893	6,50%	189,3456	6,50%	201,6531	
301m² to 1000m²	183,6289	6,50%	195,5648	6,50%	208,2765	6,50%	221,8145	
1001m² to 2000m²	205,6657	6,50%	219,0340	6,50%	233,2712	6,50%	248,4338	
2001m² and Above	234,4626	6,50%	249,7027	6,50%	265,9333	6,50%	283,2190	

WASTEMANAGEMENT

Description	Tariff Code	Unit	Approved Tarriffs 2019/2020	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Billig method	4.6% Increase 2020/2021	Changes
1. DOMESTIC								Per unit		
Collection of 4 refuse bags/ or 1 240L bin 1x per week -res 1	AA	R/month	145,10	152,94	159,97	167,33	175,03		4,6	Change description to collection of 4 refuse bags 1x per week -res 1
ADDITIONAL REFUSE BAGS REMOVAL (PER BAG)	NEW		36,28	38,24	40,00	41,84	43,76		4,6	Will be charged when additional bags are identified at prem- ises
Collection of 4 refuse bags/ or 1 240L bin 1x per week res 2-4	BA	R/month	145,10	152,94	159,97	167,33	175,03		4,6	Change description to collection of 4 refuse bags 1x per week res 2-4
BASIC CHARGE WITHOUT COLLECTION (Includes street cleaning)	NEW		72,55	76,47	79,99	83,66	87,51		4,6	Should be charged on all vacant stands
2. COMMERCIAL/ INDUSTRIAL								Per Business		
BASIC CHARGE (WITH- OUT COLLECTION)		R/month	555,62	585,62	612,56	640,74	670,21		4,6	New
BASIC CHARGE (COLLEC- TION RENDERED)		R/month	0,00	292,81	306,28	320,37	335,10			New
BAG COLLECTION 2 X PER WEEK (including street cleaning costs) 4 bags		R/month	555,62	585,62	612,56	640,74	670,21		4,6	New
240L BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK	CF	R/month	555,62	585,62	612,56	640,74	670,21		4,6	
240L BULK CONTAINER (ADDITIONAL)	CG	R/month	473,04	498,58	521,52	545,51	570,60		4,6	
770L BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK		R/month	1651,86	1741,06	1821,15	1904,92	1992,55		4,6	
770L BULK CONTAINER (ADDITIONAL)		R/month	1396,56	1471,97	1539,69	1610,51	1684,59		4,6	
1100L BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK		R/month	2372,66	2500,78	2615,82	2736,15	2862,01		4,6	
1100L BULK CONTAINER (ADDITIONAL)		R/month	2012,26	2120,92	2218,48	2320,53	2427,28		4,6	
1.5 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK	CB	R/month	2703,03	2848,99	2980,05	3117,13	3260,52		4,6	
1.5 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK (ADDITIONAL)	CC	R/month	2312,59	2437,47	2549,59	2666,87	2789,55		4,6	
4.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK		R/month	6156,91	6489,38	6787,89	7100,14	7426,74		4,6	
4.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK (ADDITIONAL)		R/month	5195,83	5476,40	5728,32	5991,82	6267,45		4,6	
6.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK	CD	R/month	9123,10	9615,75	10058,07	10520,74	11004,70		4,6	
6.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK (ADDITIONAL)	CE	R/month	7733,68	8151,30	8526,26	8918,47	9328,72		4,6	
3. INSTITUTIONAL								Per Unit		Remove
MUNICIPAL	EA	R/month	152,41	160,64	168,03	175,76	183,84		4,6	
GOVERNMENT	FA	R/month	152,41	160,64	168,03	175,76	183,84		4,6	
CHURCH	GA	R/month	152,41	160,64	168,03	175,76	183,84		4,6	
EDUCATIONAL	JA	R/month	152,41	160,64	168,03	175,76	183,84		4,6	
4. RENTAL SERVICES								Per Unit		
240L BIN RENTAL (Includ- ing disposal costs)	CJ	R/week	274,43	289,25	289,25	302,56	316,47		0	
770L CONTAINER RENTAL (Including disposal costs)		R/week	550,29	580,01	580,01	606,69	634,60		0	
1100L CONTAINER RENTAL (Including disposal costs)		R/week	628,90	662,86	662,86	693,35	725,25		0	
4 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal)	CK	R/week	1515,09	1596,90	1596,09	1669,51	1746,31		0	
4 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional Removal)		R/week	1286,40	1355,87	1355,87	1418,24	1483,48		0	
6 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal)	CL	R/week	2186,88	2304,97	2304,97	2411,00	2521,90		0	
6 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional Removal)		R/week	1858,13	1958,47	1958,47	2048,56	2142,79		0	
9 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal)		R/week	3215,99	3389,65	3389,65	3545,57	3708,67		0	
9 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional Removal)		R/week	2733,59	2881,20	2881,20	3013,74	3152,37		0	
36 m³ RORO CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal)		R/week	7718,39	8135,18	8135,18	8509,40	8900,83		0	
36 m³ RORO CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional Removal)		R/week	6560,63	6914,90	6914,90	7232,99	7565,70		0	
5. OTHER SERVICES										
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COM- MERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM THE JURISDICTION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINANCIAL YEAR) Above 4 ton vehicle	NEW		2000,00	2108,00	2204,97	2306,40	2412,49	NEW	4,6	
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COM- MERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM THE JURISDICTION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINANCIAL YEAR) Less than 4 ton vehicle	NEW		500,00	527,00	551,24	576,60	603,12	NEW	4,6	
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COM- MERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM OUTSIDE THE JURISDIC- TION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINAN- CIAL YEAR) More than 4 ton vehicle	NEW		3000,00	3162,00	3307,45	3459,59	3618,74	NEW	4,6	
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COM- MERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM OUTSIDE THE JURISDIC- TION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINAN- CIAL YEAR) Less than 4 ton vehicle	NEW		1500,00	1581,00	1653,73	1729,80	1809,37	NEW	4,6	

WASTEMANAGEMENT

Description	Tariff Code	Unit	Approved Tarriffs 2019/2020	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Billig method	4.6% Increase 2020/2021	Changes
RENEWAL OF ANNUAL LICENSES FOR COM- MERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS (WASTE COLLECTORS IN/OUT OF THE RLM JURISDICTION)	NEW		1000,00	1054,00	1102,48	1153,20	1206,25	NEW	4,6	
RENTAL OF WASTE MANAGEMENT HALL		R/day	1203,36	1268,34	1326,69	1387,71	1451,55		4,6	
RENTAL OF PA (SOUND) SYSTEM		R/day	983,88	1037,01	1084,71	1134,61	1186,80		4,6	
WASTE REMOVAL INFOR- MAL SETTLEMENT PER SHACK		R/shack	22,72	23,95	25,05	26,20	27,41		4,6	
ILLEGAL DUMPING REMOVAL ON EMPTY STANDS 1- 1000 SQUARE METERS		R/stand	12230,39	12890,83	13483,81	14104,06	14752,85		4,6	
ILLEGAL DUMPING REMOVAL ON EMPTY STANDS 1001 SQUARE METERS AND ABOVE		R/stand	15136,64	15954,02	16687,90	17455,55	18258,50		4,6	
SPECIAL WASTE RE- MOVAL	KA	R/t	1265,19	1333,51	1394,85	1459,01	1526,13		4,6	
CARCASS REMOVAL	KD	R/carcass	349,61	368,49	385,44	403,17	421,72		4,6	
CONDEMNED FOOD- STUFF		R/t	1193,56	1258,01	1315,88	1376,41	1439,73		4,6	
STREET SWEEPER OR COLLECTION WORKER		R/h	164,37	173,25	181,22	189,55	198,27		4,6	
DRIVER		R/h	242,99	256,11	267,89	280,22	293,11		4,6	
240 LITER BIN ONCE OFF PURCHASE		R	771,97	813,66	851,08	890,23	931,19		4,6	
770 LITER BIN ONCE OFF PURCHASE		R	7265,58	7657,92	8010,19	8378,65	8764,07		4,6	
1100 LITER BIN ONCE OFF PURCHASE		R	7568,31	7977,00	8343,94	8727,76	9129,24		4,6	
6. DISPOSAL CHARGES AT THE DROP-OFF Cen- tres and Transfer Stations										
GARDEN WASTE		R/t	14,30	15,07	15,77	16,49	17,25		4,6	
8. DISPOSAL CHARGES AT THE WATERVAL LANDFILL			0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		4,6	
Non Municipal Resident		R/t	450,23	474,54	496,37	519,20	543,09		4,6	
General waste (household waste and similar com- mercial, industrial and institutional wastes)		R/t	107,20	112,99	118,19	123,62	129,31		4,6	
Construction and demolition waste (uncontaminated soil and rubble up to a length of 80 cm from edge to edge)		R/t	7,15	7,54	7,88	8,25	8,62		4,6	
Rubble (stone, concrete or asphalt) with a length of larger than 80 cm from edge to edge		R/t	14,30	15,07	15,77	16,49	17,25		4,6	
Mixed construction and demolition waste (including glass, packagings, gypsum, wood, plastics, metals, etc.)		R/t	1200,00	1264,80	1322,98	1383,84	1447,49		4,6	
Special waste (Includes solid, liquid, sludge waste or waste requiring special handling, e.g. condemned foodstuff, animal carcasses, de-listed sanitary waste, rags and grit from sewerage works, incinerator ash, sludge etc.		R/t	285,87	301,31	315,17	329,66	344,83		4,6	
All special wastes will require prior approval and laboratory testing)				0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		4,6	
Mixed industrial and com- mercial waste		R/t	214,40	225,98	236,37	247,25	258,62		4,6	
Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal passenger vehicle tyre) - without wheel rim		R/tyre	200,00	210,80	220,50	230,64	241,25		4,6	
Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal passenger vehicle tyre) - with wheel rim		R/tyre	300,00	316,20	330,75	345,96	361,87		4,6	
Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8 m - without wheel rim		R/tyre	500,00	527,00	551,24	576,60	603,12		4,6	
Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8 m - with wheel rim		R/tyre	800,00	843,20	881,99	922,56	965,00		4,6	
Tyres cut or shredded		R/t	2000,00	2108,00	2204,97	2306,40	2412,49		4,6	
Bulky waste (Furniture, sofas, beds, mattresses, shelves, carpets, bicycles, and other bulky household items)		R/t	71,47	75,33	78,79	82,42	86,21		4,6	

TOWNPLANNING

APPLICATION	Approved Tar- iff 2018/2019	Approved Tar- iff 2019/2020	Current Tariff 2020/2021	Proposed Tar- iff 2021/2022	Proposed Tar- iff 2022/2023	Proposed Tar- iff 2023/2024
	R / C	R / C	R / C	R / C	R/C	R/C
WRITTEN CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Second dwelling	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Building Line Relaxation	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Height Relaxation	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Coverage Relaxation	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Servitude Upliftment	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Relaxation of the line(s) of no access	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Provision of parking on adjacent property	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Relaxation of parking	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Site Development Plan	R882,60	R932,03	R982,36	R1 035,41	R1 091,32	R1 141,52
Amendment of Site Development Plan	R882,60	R932,03	R982,36	R1 035,41	R1 091,32	R1 141,52
Erection of screen wall(s) exceeding 20.meters in height	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Written consent objection	R493,45	R521,08	R549,22	R578,88	R610,14	R638,21
Renewal of Special Consent Application	R -610,14	-	R 680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
SPECIAL CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Special Consent	R1 087,84	R1 148,75	R1 210,79	R1 276,17	R1 345,08	R1 406,96
Special Consent Objection/submission	R493,45	R521,08	R549,22	R578,88	R610,14	R638,21
						R-
Closure of public space / park closure	R1 087,84	R1 148,75	R1 210,79	R1 276,17	R1 345,08	R1 406,96
TEMPORARY CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
The erection and use of temporary build- ings, or the use of existing buildings for site offices, storage rooms, workshops or such other uses as may be necessary during the erection of any permanent	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
The occasional use of land or buildings for public religious exercise, place of instruc- tion, institution, place of amusement or social hall, informal retail trade	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
The use of land or building thereon for State or Municipal purposes	R611,21	R645,43	R680,29	R717,02	R755,74	R790,51
Prospecting rights	R611,21	R645,43	R1 210,79	R1 276,17	R1 345,08	R1 406,96

TOWN PLANNING

APPLICATION	Approved Tar- iff 2018/2019	Approved Tar- iff 2019/2020	Current Tariff 2020/2021	Proposed Tar- iff 2021/2022	Proposed Tar- iff 2022/2023	Proposed Tar- iff 2023/2024
	R / C	R / C	R / C	R / C	R/C	R/C
AMENDMENT SCHEME APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SEC- TION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Amendment Scheme Applications	R3 392,48	R3 582,46	R3 775,91	R3 979,81	R4 194,72	R4 387,67
Proclamation	R1 233,63	R1 302,71	R1 373,06	R1 447,20	R1 525,35	R1 595,52
Floor Area Ratio Increase	R3 392,48	R3 582,46	R3 775,91	R3 979,81	R4 194,72	R4 387,67
Amendment Scheme Objection	R1 233,63	R1 302,71	R1 373,06	R1 447,20	R1 525,35	R1 595,52
						R-
Notice of appeal	R3 183,00	R3 361,25	R3 542,76	R3 734,06	R3 935,70	R4 116,75
Notice to oppose appeal	R1 061,00	R1 120,42	R1 180,92	R1 244,69	R1 311,90	R1 372,25
Intervener Status (I)Section 45 (2)/ (3) and/ or (4) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013		R1 000,00	R1 054,00	R1 110,92	R1 170,91	R1 224,77
REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Removal of restrictive conditions	R280,37	R296,07	R680,29	R1 047,65	R1 104,22	R1 155,01
TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Township Establishment (1-100 erven)	R7 463,45	R7 881,40	R8 307,00	R8 755,58	R9 228,38	R9 652,88
Township with more than 100 stands	R2 467,26	R2 605,42	R2 746,12	R2 894,41	R3 050,70	R3 191,04
Proclamation notice	R1 500/page	R1 500/page	R1 500/page	R1 582.50 / page	R1667.955 / page	R1744.69 / page
Extension of boundaries	R7 463,45	R7 881,40	R8 307,00	R8 755,58	R9 228,38	R9 652,88
Township Establishment Objection	R2 467,26	R2 605,42	R2 746,12	R2 894,41	R3 050,70	R3 191,04
DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Division of a Township	R 1 850,44	R 1 954,07	R 2 059,59	R2 170,80	R2 288,03	R2 393,28
DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Division of Agriculture Land	R 550-00	R 580-80	R612,16	R645,22	R680,06	R711,34
AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME READ WITH THE RELEVANT SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW.						
Amendment of the layout plan	R 1 850,44	R 1 954,07	R 2 059,59	R2 170,80	R2 288,03	R2 393,28

CEMETERIES

			CURRENT YEAR					Janif 2020/2021			
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Adult Resident	R 825,00	R 616,00	R 616,00	R 616,00	R 616,00	R 616,00	R 616,00	R 914,00	----	----	
Adult Non-resident	R 1 234,00	R 1 107,00	R 1 107,00	R 1 107,00	R 1 107,00	R 1 107,00	R 1 107,00	R 2 366,00	----	----	
Child Resident (under 14)	R 590,00	R 470,00	R 250,00	R 250,00	R 250,00	R 250,00	R 250,00	R 663,00	----	----	
Child Non-resident (under 14)	R 1 180,00	R 752,00	R 752,00	R 752,00	R 752,00	R 752,00	R 752,00	R 1 352,00	----	----	
Monumental: Adult resident	R 1 180,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 1 352,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult Non-resident	R 2 240,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 397,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Resident	R 1 018,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 397,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Non-resident	R 2 240,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 397,00	-----	-----	
Pauper burial - New Tariff	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R300 per grave	-----	-----	
Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Urn Resident	R 1 258,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 1 258,00	----	----	
Urn Non-resident	R 1 288,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 1 288,00	----	----	
Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Exhumation – All	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	
Approval of Plans: Residents	R 269,00	-----	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R 538,00	R 227,00	R 227,00	R 227,00	R 227,00	R 227,00	R 227,00	R 237,00	R 227,00	R 227,00	
After Hours Burial: Resident	R 511,00	----	105	105	105	105	105	R 511,00	105	105	
After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R 538,00	-----	156	156	156	156	156	R 538,00	156	156	
Re-opening	R 669,00	300	300	300	300	300	300	R 669,00	-----	-----	
Over-size coffins	R 58,00	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	-----	-----	
RESERVATION											
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Garden Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
Monumental Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
CEMETERIES			PROPOSED						Tariff 2021/2022		
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	Increase (%)
Adult Resident	R 862,00	R 644,00	R 644,00	R 644,00	R 644,00	R 644,00	R 644,00	R 956,00	---	-----	
Adult Non-resident	R 1 158,00	R 1 158,00	R 1 158,00	R 1 158,00	R 1 158,00	R 1 158,00	R 1 158,00	R 2 366,00	-----	-----	
Child Resident (under 14)	R 617,00	R 419,00	R 261,00	R 261,00	R 261,00	R 261,00	R 261,00	R 693,00	-----	-----	
Child Non-resident (under 14)	R 1 234,00	R 786,00	R 786,00	R 786,00	R 786,00	R 786,00	R 786,00	R 1 414,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult resident	R 1 291,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 1 291,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult Non-resident	R 2 240,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 240,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Resident	R 1 064,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 1 064,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Non-resident	R 2 343,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 343,00	-----	-----	
Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Urn Resident	R 1 315,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 1 315,00	----	----	
Urn Non-resident	R 1 345,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 1 345,00	----	----	
Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Exhumation – All	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	R 300,00	
Approval of Plans: Residents	R 176,00	-----	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	R 176,00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R 562,00	---	R 237,00	R 237,00	R 237,00	R 237,00	R 237,00	R 562,00	R 237,00	R 237,00	
After Hours Burial: Resident	R 534,00	---	109	109	109	109	109	R 534,00	109	109	
After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R 562,00	562	163	163	163	163	163	R 562,00	163	163	
Re-opening	R 699,00	313	313	313	313	313	313	R 699,00	313	313	
Over-size coffins	R 60,00	60	60	60	60	60	60	R 60,00	---	---	
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Garden Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
Monumental Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
CEMETERIES			PROPOSED						Tariff 2022/2023		
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	Increase (%)
Adult Resident	R 942,00	R 702,00	R 702,00	R 702,00	R 702,00	R 702,00	R 702,00	R 1 044,00	-----	-----	4,5%
Adult Non-resident	R 1 338,00	R 1 338,00	R 1 338,00	R 1 338,00	R 1 338,00	R 1 338,00	R 1 338,00	R 2 584,00	-----	-----	
Child Resident (under 14)	R 703,00	R 561,00	R 312,00	R 312,00	R 312,00	R 312,00	R 312,00	R 790,00	-----	-----	
Child Non-resident (under 14)	R 1 289,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 1 544,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult resident	R 1 348,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 1 544,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult Non-resident	R 2 559,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 676,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Resident	R 1 162,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 1 215,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Non-resident	R 2 559,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 676,00	-----	-----	
Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Urn Resident	R 1 437,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 1 437,00	----	----	
Urn Non-resident	R 1 470,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 1 470,00	----	----	
Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Exhumation – All	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	R 327,00	
Approval of Plans: Residents	R 200,00	R 184,00	R 184,00	R 184,00	R 184,00	R 184,00	R 184,00	R 307,00	R 184,00	R 184,00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R 642,00	R 270,00	R 270,00	R 270,00	R 270,00	R 270,00	R 270,00	R 370,00	R 370,00	R 370,00	
After Hours Burial: Resident	R 582,00	114	114	114	114	114	114	R 582,00	114	114	
After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R 642,00	178	178	178	178	178	178	R 642,00	-----	-----	
Re-opening	R 798,00	342	342	342	342	342	342	R 798,00	-----	-----	
Over-size coffins	R 70,00	47	47	47	47	47	47	R 70,00	-----	-----	
Reservations											
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Garden Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
Monumental Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
CEMETERIES			PROPOSED						Tariff 2023/2024		
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	Increase (%)
Adult Resident	R 985,00	R 734,00	R 734,00	R 734,00	R 734,00	R 734,00	R 734,00	R 1 092,00	-----	-----	
Adult Non-resident	R 2 000,00	R 1 399,00	R 1 399,00	R 1 399,00	R 1 399,00	R 1 399,00	R 1 399,00	R 2 702,00	-----	-----	
Child Resident (under 14)	R 735,00	R 586,00	R 326,00	R 326,00	R 326,00	R 326,00	R 326,00	R 826,00	-----	-----	
Child Non-resident (under 14)	R 1 348,00	R 898,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 859,00	R 1 615,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult resident	R 1 410,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 1 615,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult Non-resident	R 2 676,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 676,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Resident	R 1 215,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 1 215,00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Non-resident	R 2 676,00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 676,00	-----	-----	
Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Urn Resident	R 1 503,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 1 503,00	----	----	
Urn Non-resident	R 1 537,00	----	----	----	----	----	----	R 2 537,00	----	----	
Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Exhumation – All	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	R 342,00	
Approval of Plans: Residents	R 209,00	R 192,00	R 192,00	R 192,00	R 192,00	R 192,00	R 192,00	R 321,00	R 192,00	R 192,00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R 671,00	R 284,00	R 284,00	R 284,00	R 284,00	R 284,00	R 284,00	R 387,00	R 284,00	R 284,00	
After Hours Burial: Resident	R 608,00	119	119	119	119	119	119	R 608,00	119	119	
After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R 671,00	186	186	186	186	186	186	R 671,00	186	186	
Re-opening	R 834,00	357	357	357	357	357	357	R 834,00	357	357	
Over-size coffins	R 73,00	49	49	49	49	49	49	R 73,00	49	49	
Reservations											
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienspark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrisepark	
Garden Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
Monumental Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations		

SPORTS FACILITIES

	SPORTS FACILITIES											
	20/21 Financial Year (Current)			21/22 Financial Year			22/23 Financial Year			23/24 Financial Year		
Name of Facility	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total
	current	current	current	Proposed 21/22	Proposed 21/22	21/22	Proposed 22/23	Proposed 22/23	22/23	Proposed 23/24	Proposed 23/24	23/24
Olympia Park Stadium (Private Use)	R9 900,00	R2 500,00	R12 400,00	R10 400,00	R2 600,00	R13 000,00	R10 900,00	R2 700,00	R13 600,00	R11 400,00	R2 800,00	R14 200,00
Olympia Park Stadium (Government)	R7 400,00	R2 500,00	R9 900,00	R7 800,00	R2 600,00	R10 400,00	R8 200,00	R2 700,00	R10 900,00	R8 600,00	R2 800,00	R11 400,00
Olympia Park Stadium (Professional Events)	R22 500,00	R3 700,00	R26 200,00	R23 700,00	R3 900,00	R27 600,00	R24 900,00	R4 100,00	R29 000,00	R26 000,00	R4 300,00	R30 300,00
Olympia Park Stadium (Schools/Education Centres)	R4 700,00	R2 500,00	R7 200,00	R4 950,00	R2 600,00	R7 550,00	R5 200,00	R2 700,00	R7 900,00	R5 400,00	R2 800,00	R8 200,00
Olympia Park Stadium Preparation Fee per day	R1 700,00	R0,00	R1 700,00	R1 800,00	R0,00	R1 800,00	R1 900,00	R0,00	R1 900,00	R2 000,00	R0,00	R2 000,00
Kitchen	R1 240,00	R620,00	R1 860,00	R1 300,00	R650,00	R1 950,00	R1 370,00	R680,00	R2 050,00	R1 400,00	R700,00	R2 100,00
Flood Lights Olympia Park Stadium per hour	R990,00	R0,00	R990,00	R1 050,00	R0,00	R1 050,00	R1 100,00	R0,00	R1 100,00	R1 150,00	R0,00	R1 150,00
Single Barricade	R150,00	R1 000,00	R1 150,00	R160,00	R1 050,00	R1 210,00	R170,00	R1 100,00	R1 270,00	R180,00	R1 150,00	R1 330,00
Double Barricade	R250,00	R2 000,00	R2 250,00	R260,00	R2 100,00	R2 360,00	R270,00	R2 200,00	R2 470,00	R280,00	R2 300,00	R2 580,00
Artificial grass per m²	R160,00	R2 000,00	R2 160,00	R170,00	R2 100,00	R2 270,00	R180,00	R2 200,00	R2 380,00	R190,00	R2 300,00	R2 490,00
Super Suite Hall	R4 380,00	R1 240,00	R5 620,00	R4 600,00	R1 300,00	R5 900,00	R4 800,00	R1 370,00	R6 170,00	R5 000,00	R1 400,00	R6 400,00
Super Suite Preparation Fee per day	R902,00	R0,00	R902,00	R950,00	R0,00	R950,00	R1 000,00	R0,00	R1 000,00	R1 050,00	R0,00	R1 050,00
North West Hall	R1 240,00	R620,00	R1 860,00	R1 300,00	R650,00	R1 950,00	R1 370,00	R680,00	R2 050,00	R1 400,00	R700,00	R2 100,00
North West Hall Preparation Fee per day	R560,00	R0,00	R560,00	R590,00	R0,00	R590,00	R620,00	R0,00	R620,00	R650,00	R0,00	R650,00
Small Halls 2 to 5	R1 130,00	R620,00	R1 750,00	R1 190,00	R650,00	R1 840,00	R1 250,00	R680,00	R1 930,00	R1 300,00	R700,00	R2 000,00
Judo Hall Olympia Park Stadium (NEW TARIFF)	R1 130,00	R620,00	R1 750,00	R1 190,00	R650,00	R1 840,00	R1 250,00	R680,00	R1 930,00	R1 300,00	R700,00	R2 000,00
Tennis Clubhouse Olympia Park Stadium	R1 130,00	R620,00	R1 750,00	R1 190,00	R650,00	R1 840,00	R1 250,00	R680,00	R1 930,00	R1 300,00	R700,00	R2 000,00
Tennis Clubhouse Bobbies Sports Grounds (NEW TARIFF)	R1 130,00	R620,00	R1 750,00	R1 190,00	R650,00	R1 840,00	R1 250,00	R680,00	R1 930,00	R1 300,00	R700,00	R2 000,00
Rugby Clubhouse Bobbies Sports Grounds (NEW TARIFF)	R1 130,00	R620,00	R1 750,00	R1 190,00	R650,00	R1 840,00	R1 250,00	R680,00	R1 930,00	R1 300,00	R700,00	R2 000,00
Boardroom Boitekong Stadium(NEW Tariff)	R800,00	R500,00	R1 300,00	R850,00	R520,00	R1 370,00	R900,00	R550,00	R1 450,00	R950,00	R600,00	R1 550,00
Outside Sports Grounds Professional Events	R5 000,00	R2 000,00	R7 000,00	R5 270,00	R2 100,00	R7 370,00	R5 550,00	R2 200,00	R7 750,00	R5 800,00	R2 300,00	R8 100,00
Outside Sports Grounds Private Events	R0,00	R1 500,00	R3 500,00	R2 100,00	R1 600,00	R3 700,00	R2 200,00	R1 680,00	R3 880,00	R2 300,00	R1 750,00	R4 050,00
Outside Sports Grounds Sports Events	R500,00	R1 000,00	R1 500,00	R530,00	R1 050,00	R1 580,00	R560,00	R1 100,00	R1 660,00	R580,00	R1 150,00	R1 730,00

RENTAL OF SWIMMING POOLS

Name of Facility	Description	Current Tariff 20/21	Proposed Tariff 21/22	Proposed Tariff 22/23	Proposed Tariff 23/24
Marais Street Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R20,00	R21,00	R22,00	R23,00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000,00	R2 100,00	R2 200,00	R2 300,00
	Gala (Provincial/National)	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club collect gate takings)	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club collect gate takings)	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club collect gate takings)	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club collect gate takings)
	Gala (School Inter-house/Inter-high)	R1 000 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R1 050 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R1 100 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R1 150 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800,00	R850,00	R900,00	R950,00
Hiring of the Clubhouse Marais Street Pool (NEW TARIFF)	NEW TARIFF	R1130 Refundable Deposit R620	R1130 Refundable Deposit R620	R1130 Refundable Deposit R620	
Name of Facility	Description	Current Tariff 20/21	Proposed Tariff 21/22	Proposed Tariff 22/23	Proposed Tariff 23/24
Middle Street Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R20,00	R21,00	R22,00	R23,00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800,00	R850,00	R900,00	R950,00
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000,00	R2 100,00	R2 200,00	R2 300,00
Name of Facility	Description	Current Tariff 20/21	Proposed Tariff 21/22	Proposed Tariff 22/23	Proposed Tariff 23/24
Zinniaville Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R20,00	R21,00	R22,00	R23,00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800,00	R850,00	R900,00	R950,00
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000,00	R2 100,00	R2 200,00	R2 300,00
Name of Facility	Description	Current Tariff 20/21	Proposed Tariff 21/22	Proposed Tariff 22/23	Proposed Tariff 23/24
Kartienpark Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R20,00	R21,00	R22,00	R23,00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800,00	R850,00	R900,00	R950,00
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000,00	R2 100,00	R2 200,00	R2 300,00
Name of Facility	Description	Current Tariff 20/21	Proposed Tariff 21/22	Proposed Tariff 22/23	Proposed Tariff 23/24
Monakato Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R20,00	R21,00	R22,00	R23,00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00	R15,00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800,00	R850,00	R900,00	R950,00
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000,00	R2 100,00	R2 200,00	R2 300,00

RENTAL OF CIVIC CENTRE AND COMMUNITY HALLS

[illegible]

RENTAL OF CIVIC CENTRE AND COMMUNITY HALLS

NAME OF FACILITY	RENTAL	REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	TOTAL	RENTAL	REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	TOTAL	RENTAL	REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	TOTAL	RENTAL	REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	TOTAL
	Current 20/21	Current 20/21	Total 20/21	Proposed 21/22	Proposed 21/22	Total 21/22	Proposed 22/23	Proposed 22/23	Total 22/23	Proposed 23/24	Proposed 23/24	Total 23/24
B Tause Austrian Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Ben Marais Hall	R4 510	R1 897	R6 407	R4 710	R1 980	R6 690	R4 926	R2 071	R6 997	R5 150	R2 166	R7 316
Boitekong Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Meriting Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Monakato Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Old Town Hall	R3 500	R1 897	R5 397	R3 657	R1 980	R5 637	R3 825	R2 071	R5 896	R4 000	R2 166	R6 166
Phatsima Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Tlhabane Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
WA van Zyl	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Ziinniaville Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Paardekraal Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
Sunrisepark Hall	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013
	R1 690	R950	R2 640	R1 766	R990	R2 756	R1 847	R1 035	R2 882	R1 931	R1 082	R3 013

HIRING OF SHOWGROUNDS HALLS

TARRIF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2020/21	Draft Tariffs 2021/22*	Proposed Tariffs 2022/23	Proposed Tariffs 2023/24	2021/2022 INCREASE	2021/22 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
HALLS							
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Day	R3 426	R3 584	R3 749	R3 921	R158	4.6% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Week	R23 983	R25 086	R26 240	R27 447	R1 103	4.6% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Month	R68 523	R71 675	R74 972	R78 420	R3 152	4.6% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Rtb Show	R9 593	R10 034	R10 496	R10 979	R441	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Day	R3 426	R3 584	R3 749	R3 921	R158	4.6% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Week	R17 131	R17 919	R18 743	R19 605	R788	4.6% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Month	R50 961	R53 305	R55 757	R58 322	R2 344	4.6% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Rtb Show	R6 848	R7 163	R7 493	R7 837	R315	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
Opperman	Per Day	R3 473	R3 632	R3 799	R3 974	R160	4.6% p.a
Opperman	Per Week	R17 131	R17 919	R18 743	R19 605	R788	4.6% p.a
Opperman	Per Month	R50 961	R53 305	R55 757	R58 322	R2 344	4.6% p.a
Opperman	Per Rtb Show	R4 797	R5 017	R5 248	R5 489	R221	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Day	R683	R715	R748	R782	R31	4.6% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Week	R20 557	R21 502	R22 491	R23 526	R946	4.6% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Month	R54 818	R57 340	R59 977	R62 736	R2 522	4.6% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Rtb Show	R7 537	R7 884	R8 247	R8 626	R347	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Day	R2 539	R2 656	R2 778	R2 906	R117	4.6% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Week	R16 445	R17 202	R17 993	R18 821	R756	4.6% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Month	R50 223	R52 533	R54 950	R57 478	R2 310	4.6% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Rtb Show	R3 426	R3 584	R3 749	R3 921	R158	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Day	R3 254	R3 403	R3 560	R3 724	R150	4.6% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Week	R23 983	R25 086	R26 240	R27 447	R1 103	4.6% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Month	R68 523	R71 675	R74 972	R78 420	R3 152	4.6% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Rtb Show	R9 593	R10 034	R10 496	R10 979	R441	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Day	R3 426	R3 584	R3 749	R3 921	R158	4.6% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Week	R23 983	R25 086	R26 240	R27 447	R1 103	4.6% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Month	R68 523	R71 675	R74 972	R78 420	R3 152	4.6% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Rtb Show	R9 593	R10 034	R10 496	R10 979	R441	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R137	R143	R150	R157	R6	4.6% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Day	R34 261	R35 837	R37 486	R39 210	R1 576	4.6% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Week	R23 983	R25 086	R26 240	R27 447	R1 103	4.6% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Month	R68 523	R71 675	R74 972	R78 420	R3 152	4.6% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Rtb Show	R9 593	R10 034	R10 496	R10 979	R441	4.6% p.a
RENTAL FOR RUSTENBURG SHOWS							
Application Fee	Once Off	R3 000	R3 138	R3 282	R3 433	R138	4.6% p.a
Part or Whole of Showgrounds	Per Day	R8 712	R9 113	R9 532	R9 970	R401	4.6% p.a
	Per Week	R60 981	R63 786	R66 720	R69 789	R2 805	4.6% p.a
	Per Month	R243 924	R255 145	R266 881	R279 158	R11 221	4.6% p.a
RENTAL FOR OVAL RACING / RELATED							
Application Fee	Once Off	R3 000	R3 138	R3 282	R3 433	R138	4.6% p.a
Part or whole of Facility	Per Day	R4 356	R4 556	R4 766	R4 985	R200	4.6% p.a
	Per Week	R30 492	R31 895	R33 362	R34 896	R1 403	4.6% p.a
	Per Month	R121 968	R127 579	R133 447	R139 586	R5 611	4.6% p.a
RENTAL FOR AGRICULTURE SHOWS / RELATED							
Application Fee	Once Off	R2 000	R2 092	R2 188	R2 289	R92	4.6% p.a
Proposed Farmer Production Support Unit / Agri-Park	Per Day	R1 800	R1 883	R1 969	R2 060	R83	4.6% p.a
	Per Week	R12 600	R13 180	R13 786	R14 420	R580	4.6% p.a
	Per Month	R50 400	R52 718	R55 143	R57 680	R2 318	4.6% p.a
* 50% discount is proposed (for weekly and monthly rates only) for the financial year 2021/22 to encourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses							

DIRECTORATE - TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

CIVIL BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS: NEW DEVELOPMENTS

1. CONTRIBUTIONS NORTH OF THE N4 (COUNCIL RES. 610 OF 25 SEPTEMBER 2001)

	Water		Sewerage		Roads		
Date	Pipeline	Storage	Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	
01-07-21	R 1 042/ Eq.Erf	R 1 042/ Eq.Erf	R 2 348/ Eq.Erf	R 2 094/m³	R 1 156/ Eq.Erf	R 3 200/ trips	Increase with 3.9% CPI January 2021

2. CONTRIBUTIONS SOUTH OF THE N4 (COUNCIL RES. 69 OF 28 MAY 2002)

	Water		Sewerage		Roads		
Date	Water all inclusive		Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	
01-07-21	R 6 848/Eq Erf		R 2 140/ Eq.Erf	R 1 907/m³	R 1 041/ Eq.Erf	R 3 043/ trips	Increase with 3.9% CPI January 2021

3. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE DELTA AREA (COUNCIL RES. 25 - SEPTEMBER 2002)

	Water		Sewerage		Roads		
Date	Water all inclusive		Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	
01-07-21	R 6 848/Eq Erf		R 2 052/ Eq.Erf	R 1 907/m³	R 1 040/ Eq.Erf	R 6 018/ trips	Increase with 3.9% CPI January 2021

4. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR AREAS INCLUDING CUCKOO AVE (COUNCIL RES. 93 - 30 JULY 2002)

	Water		Sewerage		Roads		
Date	Water all inclusive		Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads	
01-07-21	R 6 848/Eq Erf		R 2 139/ Eq.Erf	R 1 905/m³	R 1 037/ Eq.Erf	R 7 340/ trips	Increase with 3.9% CPI January 2021

NOTES:

Trips are calculated as follows:

a. Normal residential stand: (Res 1) 1.5 trips per normal household.

b. Cluster housing: (Res 2) 1.1 trips per normal household

BUILDING CONTROL

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariff 2019/2020	Current Tariff 2020/2021	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024
	R / C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
DETERMINATION OF CHARGES PAYABLE TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY WITH REGARDS TO THE EXAMINATION OF APPROVAL OF BUILDING PLANS AND RELATED MATTERS					
DWELLING HOUSES					
For new residential buildings,additions,new proposals,/re designs,amended plans(only residential buildings)	R 4.30 per m² (minimum R450.00 levy)	R 4.55 per m² (minimum R455.00 levy)	R 4.80 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.00 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.20 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)
For alterations, amended plans (without additional area)	R 4.30 per m² (minimum R450.00 levy)	R 4.55 per m² (minimum R455.00 levy)	R 4.80 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.00 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.20 per m² (minimum R480.00 levy)
OTHER BUILDINGS					
For new other buildings,additions,new proposals,/re designs,amended plans(other buildings)	R 6.10 per m² (minimum R760.00 levy)	R 6.45 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 6.80 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)
For alterations, amended plans (without additional area)	R 6.10 per m² (minimum R760.00 levy)	R 6.45 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 6.80 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m² (minimum R800.00 levy)
For renewal of a plan after approval has lapsed	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
For tenant/ shop layouts	R760.00 per application	R800.00 per application	R850.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application
Minor building work	R450.00 per application	R480.00per application	R510.00per application	R540.00per application	R560.00per application
Re-roofing (amended plan)	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
Gas/fuel pumps installations	R760.00 per application	R800.00 per application	R845.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application
Low cost housing -by government/ council	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)
Projects by state department on property owned by state	R1.80 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.00 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.10 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.20 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	R2.30 per m² minimum or motivation for exemption DG of State Department
For section7(6) application	R3.60 per m² minimum R760.00 levy	R4.00 per m² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.30 per m² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.50 per m² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.60 per m² minimum R800.00 levy
	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
Antennae/masts	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
For examination of preliminary sketch plans	R3.60 per m² minimum R450.00 levy	R4.00 per m² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.20 per m² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.40 per m² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.60 per m² minimum R480.00 levy
Inspection fee from 2nd re-inspection	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application

HIRING OF THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF THE SMME SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

TARRIF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2020/21	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Proposed Tar- iffs 2022/23	Proposed Tar- iffs 2023/24	2021/2022 INCREASE	2021/22 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
OFFICE 1							
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R156	R164	R171	R7	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R523	R547	R573	R599	R24	4.6% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 243	R2 346	R2 454	R2 566	R103	4.6% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 616	R2 737	R2 863	R2 994	R120	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R11 213	R11 729	R12 268	R12 832	R516	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R134 553	R140 743	R147 217	R153 989	R6 189	4.6% p.a
OFFICE 2							
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R156	R164	R171	R7	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R523	R547	R573	R599	R24	4.6% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 243	R2 346	R2 454	R2 566	R103	4.6% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 616	R2 737	R2 863	R2 994	R120	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R11 213	R11 729	R12 268	R12 832	R516	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R134 553	R140 743	R147 217	R153 989	R6 189	4.6% p.a
OFFICE 3							
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R156	R164	R171	R7	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R523	R547	R573	R599	R24	4.6% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 243	R2 346	R2 454	R2 566	R103	4.6% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 616	R2 737	R2 863	R2 994	R120	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R11 213	R11 729	R12 268	R12 832	R516	4.6% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R134 553	R140 743	R147 217	R153 989	R6 189	4.6% p.a

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTIONS RATES					
Item	Description	Rate Excl VAT 2020/2021	Percentage Increase 2020/2021	Rate Excl VAT 2021/2022	Unit
1.	AFTER DIVERSITY MAXIMUM DEMAND (ADMD) VALUES				
	ADMD's applicable for the calculation of engineering contribution rates will be as follows:				
	DescriptionADMD				
	ResidentialAs per NRS 069 and NRS 034 for the applicable consumption class				
	Hotel, Guest House or equivalent80 VA/m²				
	Business, Office or equivalent80 VA/m²				
	Light Industrial, Garage or equivalent40 VA/m²				
	Educational or equivalent20 VA/m²				
	Devotional, agricultural, nursery, scrap yard or equivalent20 VA/m²				
2.	MAXIMUM DEMAND (IN KVA) CALCULATION				
2.1	General note:				
2.1.1	The higher of the value calculated at secondary transformation level by: 1) The Developer's appointed Professional Electrical Engineer, or 2) The value as determined by the applicable formula below according to the development's zoning				
2.1.2	The RLM may advise the customer where it is deemed necessary for the customer to increase its notified maximum demand.				
2.1.3	Maximum demand may only be lowered by lowering town planning rights				
2.1.4	Where town planning rights cannot be lowered and a developer insists on a maximum demand lower than figures calculated according to 2.1.1 then the developer shall register a servitude of constraint in the title deed of the property concerned.				
2.1.5	A maximum demand shall be calculated for each legal property, or notari-ally tied property. In the case of new township or a mixed-use development a consolidated maximum demand may be calculated in terms of item 2.07 for the entire development.				
2.2	Residential development				
2.2.1	As determined according to Formula in par 4.2.2 of NRS 034-1:2001, as amended from time from time to time.				
2.2.2	Parameters a, b and c are determined as per table 3a of NRS 034-1:2001 as amended from time to time, for standard ADMD values.				
2.2.3	Parameters for a and b for a given circuit breaker size c shall be otherwise determined in terms of the formulae set out in NRS 034-1:2001, as amended from time to time.				
2.3	Commercial, Governmental and other non-domestic loads, excluding industrial loads: Maximum demand (in kVA) = ADMD (in kVA/m2 from Table 1) x FAR x Stand area (in m2) Where FAR is the Floor to Area Ratio, i.e. the area of total building floor area divided by total stand area. The total building floor area shall be deemed to include all lettable areas, including common building areas.				
2.4	Light Industrial: Maximum demand (in kVA) = ADMD (in kVA/m2 from Table 1) x FAR x Stand area (in m2)				
2.5	Heavy Industrial: As determined by the developer's consulting engineer (Professional Electrical Engineer)				
2.6	Special loads: Special loads are deemed to be loads associated with special zoning such as storage garages, cemeteries, churches. The higher of the value calculated at secondary transformation level by: 1. 13.8 kVA (equivalent to 60 A single phase) 2. the developer's appointed Professional Electrical Engineer				
2.7	Mixed-use loads: Any combination of the above, with diversity factors applied or composite load curves summated to determine the annual coincident maximum demand of the saturated development (i.e. for the full development when all properties have been developed). Diversification factors shall be applied at secondary transformation level.				
2.8	Phased developments For phased developments, any combination of the above, subject thereto that Council has approved such phased development and the payment of contributions in respect of each phase.				
3.	ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTIONS				
	Increase with 4.6% CPI as per Nersa guidelines 14 May 2020 as fore-casted by the Bureau of Economic Research for 20/21.				
	Engineering contributions shall be calculated by multiplying the determined demand in kVA by the rate per kVA stated for the appropriate point of connection below:				
3.1	For High voltage connections 88 kV				
3.1.1	For a connection directly to the 88 kV busbars of a primary intake-substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a full 88 kV feeder bay inclusive of busbar isolator, circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, line isolator, metering requirements, jumpers, clamps, protection relays and the 88 kV line.	171,54	3,90%	178,23	per kVA
3.2	For medium voltage connections (11 & 33 kV) from the urban network				
3.2.1	For a connection directly to thee 33 kV busbars of a substation: In addition, the developer pays fot the dedicated infrastructure, being a 33 kV feeder bay inclusive of circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, metering require-ments, protection relays and 33 kV cable.	516,72	3,90%	536,88	per kVA
3.2.2	For a connection directly to the 11 kV busbars of a substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being an 11 kV feeder bay inclusive of circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, metering requirements, protection relays and 11 kV cable.	2 966,46	3,90%	3 082,15	per kVA
3.2.3	For a connection directly to a 11 kV ring: RLM pays for the ring main unit and upstream 11 kV infrastructure.	3 335,69	3,90%	3 465,79	per kVA
3.3	In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being the bulk 11 kV meter and shall provide his own customer circuit breaker.				
3.3	For low voltage connections from the urban network				
3.3.1	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a Minisub: RLM will provide the minisub and upstream 11 kV cable In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the Minisub.	4 247,81	3,90%	4 413,47	per kVA
3.3.2	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a distribution kiosk located along an LV feeder on the boundary of a property: RLM will provide the upstream LV feeder, the LV distribution kiosk, the minisub and upstream 11 kV cable. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the contribution kiosk.	4 757,21	3,90%	4 942,74	per kVA
3.4	For medium voltage connections (11 & 33 kV) from the rural network				
3.4.1	For a connection directly to an 11 kV overhead line: RLM pays for the ring main unit and upstream 11 kV infrastructure. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being the bulk 11 kV meter and shall provide his own customer circuit breaker.	3 355,57	4,50%	3 506,57	per kVA
3.5	For low voltage connections from the rural network				
3.5.1	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a Pole transformer: RLM will provide the pole transformer and upstream 11 kV line. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the Minisub.	3 934,01	4,50%	4 111,04	per kVA
3.5.2	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a distribution kiosk located along an LV overhead feeder on the boundary of a property: RLM will provide the upstream LV overhead line feeder, the LV distribution kiosk, the pole transformer and upstream 11 kV lines. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the distribution kiosk.	4 205,97	3,90%	4 370,00	per kVA

ESCORT TARIFFS – FUNERAL – FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024				
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021				
ZONES	CEMETRY	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BLESKOP	RIETVLEI	R 418	R 438	R 458
BOITEKONG	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
BOITEKONG X 13	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
CASHAN	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
CHANENG	RIETVLEI	R 320	R 334	R 350
DONKERHOEK	RIETVLEI	R 203	R 213	R 222
EAST END	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268
FREEDOM PARK	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
GEELHOUTPARK	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
JHB ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
KANANA	RIETVLEI	R 418	R 438	R 458
KARLIENPARK	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268
KROONDAL	RIETVLEI	R 341	R 357	R 374
LEFARAGATLHE	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	RIETVLEI	R 563	R 589	R 616
LUKA	RIETVLEI	R 302	R 316	R 331
MERITING	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
PAARDEKRAAL X1	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
PAARDEKRAAL X2	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
PHOKENG	RIETVLEI	R 318	R 333	R 348
PROTEA PARK	RIETVLEI	R 274	R 287	R 300
PTA ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
RAMOCHANA	RIETVLEI	R 318	R 333	R 348
RUSTENBURG CBD	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268
SERALENG	RIETVLEI	R 418	R 438	R 458
SONDELA	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
SUNRISE	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
TLHABANE	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE WEST	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
ZINNIIVILLE	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268
BOITEKONG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
BOITEKONG X 13	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
CASHAN	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
EAST END	ZINNIIVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
FREEDOM PARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
GEELHOUTPARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
KANANA	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
KARLIENPARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 491	R 513	R 537
MERITING	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
PAARDEKRAAL X1	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
PAARDEKRAAL X2	ZINNIIVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
PHOKENG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 346	R 362	R 379
PROTEA PARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
RAMOCHANA	ZINNIIVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG CBD	ZINNIIVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	ZINNIIVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
SERALENG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
SONDELA	ZINNIIVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
SUNRISE	ZINNIIVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE	ZINNIIVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
TLHABANE WEST	ZINNIIVILLE	R 245	R 256	R 268
ZINNIIVILLE	ZINNIIVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
BOITEKONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
BOITEKONG X 13	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
CASHAN	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
EAST END	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
FREEDOM PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
GEELHOUTPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
KANANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
KARLIENPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 491	R 513	R 537
MERITING	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
PAARDEKRAAL X1	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
PAARDEKRAAL X2	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300
PHOKENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 346	R 362	R 379
PROTEA PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
RAMOCHANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG CBD	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
SERALENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
SONDELA	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
SUNRISE	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
TLHABANE WEST	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253
ZINNIIVILLE	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221
BOITEKONG	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
BOITEKONG X 13	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
CASHAN	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
EAST END	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
FREEDOM PARK	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
GEELHOUTPARK	TLHABANE	R 231	R 242	R 253
KANANA	TLHABANE	R 346	R 362	R 379
KARLIENPARK	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	TLHABANE	R 491	R 513	R 537
MERITING	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
PAARDEKRAAL X1	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
PAARDEKRAAL X2	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
PHOKENG	TLHABANE	R 318	R 333	R 348
PROTEA PARK	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RAMOCHANA	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
SERALENG	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
SONDELA	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
SUNRISE	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE WEST	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
ZINNIIVILLE	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
BOITEKONG	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 411
BOITEKONG X 13	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
CASHAN	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
EAST END	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 268
FREEDOM PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 411
GEELHOUTPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 221
JHB ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
KANANA	DONKERHOEK	R 418	R 438	R 458
KARLIENPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 268
LETHABONG	DONKERHOEK	R 563	R 589	R 616
MERITING	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 411
PAARDEKRAAL X1	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 411
PAARDEKRAAL X2	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 411
PHOKENG	DONKERHOEK	R 318	R 333	R 348
PROTEA PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 274	R 287	R 300
PTA ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
RAMOCHANA	DONKERHOEK	R 318	R 333	R 348
RUSTENBURG CBD	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 268
SERALENG	DONKERHOEK	R 418	R 438	R 458
SONDELA	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
SUNRISE	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
TLHABANE	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE WEST	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 221
ZINNIIVILLE	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 268
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 202	R 211	R 221
BOITEKONG	KANANA	R 229	R 239	R 250
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 202	R 211	R 221
KANANA	KANANA	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	LETHABONG	R 202	R 211	R 221
MERITING	KANANA	R 231	R 242	R 253
PAARDEKRAAL	KANANA	R 202	R 211	R 221
PHOKENG	PHOKENG	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG	TLASENG	R 491	R 513	R 537

Rustenburg Herald

Classifieds, Vacancies, Art & Entertainment

Hofiegids Heading Key

1. PERSOONLIK
PERSONAL

1a. IN MEMORIAM

1b. DOODSAFRIGTF

2. BETREKKINGS VAKANT
SITUATIONS VACANT

3. BETREKKINGS GEVRA
SITUATIONS WANTED

4. GELD LENINGS
MONEY & LOANS

8. ALGEMEEN TE HUUR
GENERAL FOR HIRE

15. ALGEMEEN TE KOOP
MISC. SALES

15a. ONDERKOP/UNDERKOP

15b. TE KOOP GEVRA/WANTED

20. DIERE/ANIMALS

21. TE RUIL/TOSWOP

22. VERLORE/LOST

23. SPESIALE DIENSTE
SPECIAL SERVICES

26. KENNISGEWINGS/NOTICES

26. TENDERS

27. TE LAAT VIR KLASSEKASIE
TOO LATE FOR
CLASSIFICATION

ADVERTENSIES

Adverteerders word daarop gewys dat kansellies van advertensies skriftelik moet geskied. Die Herald aanvaar geen verantwoordelijkheid vir advertensies wat nie geplaas word nie.

ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisers should note that advertisements must be cancelled in writing. The Herald accepts no responsibility for advertisements which do not appear.

VOORWAARDES VIR AANVAARDING

Die Rustenburg Herald: sê dat die reg voor om enige advertensiebestelling terug te hou om enige advertensiebestelling wat aanvaar is, te kanselleer. Die Rustenburg Herald aanvaar geen aanspreeklikheid vir versum om enige advertensie te plaas wat per telefoon of andersins ontvang is nie.

FOUTE:

Meld foute in advertensies onmiddellik aan. Die Rustenburg Herald aanvaar nie aanspreeklikheid vir reer as een foutiese plasing van enige advertensie of vir enige koste benewers die koste van die ruimte wat deur die fout in beslag geneem word nie. Geen herdruk van advertensies sal verleen word nie as klein tipografiese foute voorkom wat nie die waarde van die advertensie verminder nie. Dit wil sê slegs wesenlike foute wat tot werklike verlies lei, word in aanmerking geneem.

WARNING

ALL ADVERTISEMENTS RELATING TO:

Loans and financing

Hire purchase problems / Transfer of installments

Business opportunities

Investments

The filling of envelopes

Work at home

Earn extra money

Business propositions

Part-time work

PROHIBITED:
Use of the following words in abovementioned advertisements are prohibited:
*No Credit Checks required
*Blacklisted clients welcome
*Free Credit etc.

MUST contain the following information in the advertisement:
Telephone number
Street address
Name of person and/or business.

These are the requirements and **NO** exceptions will be made. All advertisements are placed with the approval of the National Press Union and it is our responsibility as an advertising medium to ensure that these rules are strictly adhered to. However, it still remains the responsibility of the buyer or consumer to thoroughly investigate the trustworthiness of the advertiser with whom they are doing business.

1
PERSOONLIK/
PERSONAL/

AMELIA Atemengue-Nkana, ID number 7601080398082 from Tembisa, is looking for Serge Alain Atemengue-Nkana. ID number is 8003305935187 for divorce proceedings. I saw him last in 2011, I recently hired a tracing agent and I was informed that he might be in Rustenburg. If he sees this or anyone who knows him, may he please contact me on this number 078-643-7287 / 068-299-2266 or he can call the sheriff of the court in Rustenburg. His number is 014-597-0406.
—YD106022 (221929)

CARS wanted! Loan cash against your car. Loans @ 3%. Buy back-up to R250000. Smarter, Beter, Saver. www.seculoan.co.za. 15 Oliver Tambo Drive - Rustenburg. Call or Whatsapp 060-709-1700.
—WB037262 (WEBSITE)

DIE PAD TERUG INTERIORS. Upholstery, Curtains, Blinds, Wallpaper, Rugs, Interior Design & Decorating. Manine 076-328-5897.
—YD105988 (NC)

DO you require Civil/Structural, Architectural or Construction support ? Phone CStruc on 0795018883, info@cstruc.com, www.cstruc.com.
—WB037277 (WEBSITE)

KENNISGEWING aan alle "German worx" kliënte. Verwyder asb. al u voertuie vanaf Joubertstraat 67A om te voorkom dat dit met beslaglegging deur die hof geneem word. Sel: 082-075-5710.
—YD106020 (221912)

NOTES to all German worx clients. Please remove your vehicle from 67A Joubert Street, not to seized by court order. Cell: 082-075-5710.
—YD106019 (221911)

TAX, ACCOUNTING, Business Registration, Company returns etc. Let K's Accounting help. 0798813343, info@kaccountings.com or visit us on www.kaccountings.com
—WB037275 (WEBSITE)

12
PERSOONLIK /
PERSONAL/

EGSKEIDINGS

Claassen -
De Wet
Attorneys
014 592 0361

F1
FREE

CLASSIFIED
OF 15 WORDS
ONLINE

Book a
classified
ad ONLINE
for FREE

FIRST 15 WORDS
FREE

THEREAFTER R1,50
PER WORD EXCL VAT

2
BETREKKINGS
VAKANT /
SITUATIONS
VACANT/

BARTENDER + Supervisor needed at 4Shots Pub. Must have own transport. Send CV to 4shotspub@gmail.com
—YD106013 (221906)

HANDYMAN - Afgetrede Afrikaanssprekende man met boilermaker en algemene bouwerk ondervinding om as sub-kontrakteur te werk - Kan moontlik verbylty verskaf vir getroude man en vrou. 082-651-3177 tussen 8 en 4.
—YD106024 (221917 AC)

ONS soek 'n gesonde, eerlike, betroubare en opregte Afrikaanssprekende egpaar wat in hul 50's of vroeë 60's is. Man moet 'n redelike kennis van algemene bouwerk, loodgieterwerk, elektrisiteit en staalwerk hê om as handyman en sub-kontrakteur te werk. Vrou moet ligte werkies doen in ruil vir gratis verbylty. Skakel weekdae tussen 08:00 en 16:00 076-132-4403.
—YD106023 (221916 AC)

VACANCY - Manager for new home dealer store. Must have retail experience. Mail CV to sales@fashionwalk.co.za. Whatsapp to 082-875-6019.
—YD105984 (221861)

VACANCY: Take-Away Restaurant Manager. Requirements: Gr 12. Manager experience will be an advantage. Computer literacy. Email CV to: evelynntsimane@gmail.com tempzonta@gmail.com Hand delivery at Debonairs Square. Closing date: 04 June 2021.
—YD105996 (221888)

WE need data entry workers. No qualifications or experience needed. Step by step instructions. Own hours. Registered company. For full info send your email address and phone number to: hr@tissa.co.za or give us a call on 011-083-9919.
—RS050254 (221935)

4
GELD & LENINGS /
MONEY LOANS/

GET cash against your car. No need to sell forever. Loan option available. Best rates guaranteed. www.seculoan.co.za. 15 Oliver Tambo Drive, Rustenburg. Call or WhatsApp 060-709-1700.
—WB037261 (WEBSITE)

MOVING or downscaling? We buy quality second hand furniture, electronic household appliances for the best prices. We also do buy backs 083-534-4058.
—YD106001 (221890)

NEED cash? Come cash in your trailers, boats & vehicles. Up to 60 days to pay 213 Thabo Mbeki, Rustenburg 083-534-4058
—YD105999 (221890)

ONS koop kwaliteit meubels, TV's, elektronika, ens. vir die beste pryse @ doen die vervoer. 083-534-4058.
—YD105997 (221890)

22
BETREKKINGS
VAKANT /
SITUATIONS
VACANT/

Info
personnel
apso

Tel: 014-592 1791/4
Address: 40A Heystek Street,
Rustenburg
PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR ALL
OUR LATEST POSITIONS
www.infopersonnel.co.za
We do fingerprints and verifications as
an accredited agent for MIE.
Please note that Info Personnel will
UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES charge
candidates a fee for placements

QUANTITY SURVEYOR –
BUILDING & ENGINEERING
RUSTENBURG, SOUTH AFRICA

We are a registered ProQS firm based in Rustenburg and currently have a position available for a Quantity Surveyor. The position entails the following:

Building experience is ess.

Engineering experience is ess.

Tender experience is ess.

Professional registration is optional.

Experience: 2-5 years,
Qualification-B.Sc. QS, B-Tech
QS or Similar

Salary negotiable depending
on experience.
Please send cv to
cv.submissions@outlook.com
with "QUANTITY SURVEYOR
- RUSTENBURG" in subject line
Correspondence will only be
conducted with shortlisted
candidates. Should you
not hear from us within 14
days, please consider your
application unsuccessful.

DON'T BE LATE!

3
BETREKKINGS
GEVRA /
SITUATIONS
WANTED/

JULIA ID. 830409-0427-087, is op soek na enige huiswerk vir Maandae tot Vrydae. Uitslaap. Tel. 083-973-2626.
—RS050255 (221934)

MANANKIE ID 7709190797083 is op soek na enige huiswerk vir Maandae tot Vrydae. Slaap in. Tel: 072-822-6291.
—YD106008 (221902)

ONTVANGSDAME benodig vir tandarts praktyk. Dames tussen 20jr. en 35jr. kan aansoek doen. Matriek sertifikaat, bestuurslisensie en eie vervoer, vlot tweetaligheid, vriendelike en flegmatiese persoonlikheid en uitstekende gesondheid is vereiste. Geen afhanklikes, rekenaarvaardighede en naskoolse opleiding is aanbeveling. Geen rokers of alkohol verbruikers. Toepaslike opleiding sal verskaf word. Werksure is daaglik vanaf 8:00 tot 17:00. Salaris is billik maar onderhandelbaar. CV's kan by Arendweg 129 ingedien word. Verdere navrae, kontak Jurelni by 014-5334443
—WB037111 (WEBSITE)

4
GELD & LENINGS /
MONEY LOANS/

GET cash against your car. No need to sell forever. Loan option available. Best rates guaranteed. www.seculoan.co.za. 15 Oliver Tambo Drive, Rustenburg. Call or WhatsApp 060-709-1700.
—WB037261 (WEBSITE)

42
GELD & LENINGS /
MONEY LOANS/

BRIDGING CASH
While waiting for
PENSION/
PACKAGE
Payout (lumpsum only)
CELL: 081 411 1418

42
GELD & LENINGS /
MONEY LOANS/

BRIDGING CASH
While waiting for
PENSION/
PACKAGE
Payout (lumpsum only)
CELL: 081 411 1418

DIVORCE?

Claassen -
De Wet
Attorneys
014 592 0361

Securo
Loan.co.za

Need CASH fast?

Loan cash
against your car,
bike or trailer

Loans at 3% interest
Get up to R250 000

www.seculoan.co.za
Call or WhatsApp
06 07 09 1700

NCR registered

8
ALGEMEEN TE
HUUR / GENERAL
FOR HIRE/

+6YEARS exp driver Code 10+prdp looking for a job around Rustenburg. My number is 0608510582
—WB037165 (WEBSITE)

15
ALGEMEEN TE
KOOP
/MISCELLANEOUS
FOR SALE/

ARGILLA Stoneware. Call for specials of the month. 082-563-1590.
—YD106026 (221931 AC)

BAIE mooi onderklere en nagrokkies te koop grootte 32 -40 b & c & d broekies vanaf R30 bra' vanaf R70 asook trui R250.00 kontak 083 469 5505
—WB037380 (WEBSITE)

BULLBARS - I sell & buy used Bullbars - Rollbars and LDV's for cash. Henry 082-771-0876.
—YD106031 (221919 AC)

CAKES CRAFTING BY LOAPI we do celebration and Tea Cakes. Place order on 0827133570. Sale from R450.
—WB037339 (WEBSITE)

CAR Paints 2K and Base Coat mix any colour for you. Only at Paint Centre, 106 Kerk Str. Tel: 014-597-1848.
—HV008057 (112763AC)

DIE PAD TERUG INTERIORS. Upholstery, Curtains, Blinds, Wallpaper, Rugs, Interior Design & Decorating. Manine 076-328-5897.
—YD105989 (NC)

FLOWERS for all occasions at the best prices in town. Call: 014-537-3998. Cell: 082-563-1590.
—YD106027 (221930 AC)

GET cash against your car. Loan option available @ 3%. www.seculoan.co.za. 15 Oliver Tambo Drive, Rustenburg. Call or WhatsApp 060-709-1700.
—WB037263 (WEBSITE)

LABEL printer te koop R2000.00 skakel 083 469 5505
—WB037383 (WEBSITE)

MEAT O MATIC Meat Saw With Mincer For Sale NOV R4500.00 Jonny Cell:083 417 7517
—WB037349 (WEBSITE)

ONE pair road bike cycling shoes - Olympic. Size 7 - R150. Contact 0828955587.
—WB037377 (WEBSITE)

OUTYDSE vleis en graanhandmeule. R50. Call - 0145929459.
—WB036906 (WEBSITE)

SET new pool balls one and seven-eighth inches R275. Call: 0728372967
—WB036905 (WEBSITE)

SWART, rooi en wit tafeldoek te koop. R60 elk. langwerpige Kontak 0834695505
—WB037379 (WEBSITE)

TOM Ford damesbril te koop skakel R0832521993 R2000.00
—WB037383 (WEBSITE)

TROUOK te koop, grootte 38. Slegs een keer gedra. R3, 500. Kontak 0834695505
—WB037382 (WEBSITE)

TUXEDO'S, Wedding Dresses and Evening dresses to rent. Call: 082-563-1590.
—YD106028 (221932 AC)

NEED SOME
EXTRA
CASH?

SELL OR
PAWN YOUR
GOODS
INSTANTLY

NO NEED TO SELL
FOREVER

We offer secured loans
against your goods with
an option to reclaim them
30 days later

FREE COLLECTION

cash
Crusaders

RUSTENBURG
014 594 0553
Shop 13A, B & C Shoprite
Centre, Kerk St

MIDTOWN MALL
014 592 2241
Fatima Bhayat St
Shop 01-B, 72 Plein St

17
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

2005 Chev Lumina 5.7L V8 Sedan Automatic 158000km NOW:R159 950 Berne:078 423 5404
—WB037355 (WEBSITE)

2005 Peugeot 206 1.4i Grey X Design Was:R39950-00 NOW:R37000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037354 (WEBSITE)

2011 Renault Megane3 RS 2L TURBO Limited Edition NOW:R140 000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037350 (WEBSITE)

2011 Tata Indica 1.4i Silver With Aircor For Sale NOW:R49500-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 5929828
—WB037352 (WEBSITE)

2012 Vw Polo White 1.6i TDI For Sale Was:R149950-00 NOW:R139000-00 At StolsMotors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037351 (WEBSITE)

Find Herald on

152
ALGEMEEN TE
KOOP /
MISCELLANEOUS
FOR S/

BERT'S
BRICKS
CLAY & CEMENT

4 Generations since 1939
Potchefstroom
018 292 1615
www.bertsbricks.co.za

MOLOPO
BRICKS
CLAY & CEMENT

Mafikeng/Mmabatho
018 381 0200/12
www.molopobricks.co.za

CLAY STOCK BRICKS
CLAY FACING BRICKS
CLAY PAVING BRICKS
CEMENT MAXI BRICKS
CEMENT PLASTER BRICKS
CEMENT PAVING BRICKS

We deliver to
Rustenburg
Minimum loads applicable.

CLAYBROCK
Environmentally Friendly
4 Generations Since 1939

NEED SOME
EXTRA
CASH?

SELL OR
PAWN YOUR
GOODS
INSTANTLY

NO NEED TO SELL
FOREVER

We offer secured loans
against your goods with
an option to reclaim them
30 days later

FREE COLLECTION

cash
Crusaders

RUSTENBURG
014 594 0553
Shop 13A, B & C Shoprite
Centre, Kerk St

MIDTOWN MALL
014 592 2241
Fatima Bhayat St
Shop 01-B, 72 Plein St

17
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

2005 Chev Lumina 5.7L V8 Sedan Automatic 158000km NOW:R159 950 Berne:078 423 5404
—WB037355 (WEBSITE)

2005 Peugeot 206 1.4i Grey X Design Was:R39950-00 NOW:R37000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037354 (WEBSITE)

2011 Renault Megane3 RS 2L TURBO Limited Edition NOW:R140 000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037350 (WEBSITE)

2011 Tata Indica 1.4i Silver With Aircor For Sale NOW:R49500-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 5929828
—WB037352 (WEBSITE)

2012 Vw Polo White 1.6i TDI For Sale Was:R149950-00 NOW:R139000-00 At StolsMotors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037351 (WEBSITE)

NEED SOME
EXTRA
CASH?

SELL OR
PAWN YOUR
GOODS
INSTANTLY

NO NEED TO SELL
FOREVER

We offer secured loans
against your goods with
an option to reclaim them
30 days later

FREE COLLECTION

cash
Crusaders

RUSTENBURG
014 594 0553
Shop 13A, B & C Shoprite
Centre, Kerk St

MIDTOWN MALL
014 592 2241
Fatima Bhayat St
Shop 01-B, 72 Plein St

17
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

2005 Chev Lumina 5.7L V8 Sedan Automatic 158000km NOW:R159 950 Berne:078 423 5404
—WB037355 (WEBSITE)

2005 Peugeot 206 1.4i Grey X Design Was:R39950-00 NOW:R37000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037354 (WEBSITE)

2011 Renault Megane3 RS 2L TURBO Limited Edition NOW:R140 000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037350 (WEBSITE)

2011 Tata Indica 1.4i Silver With Aircor For Sale NOW:R49500-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 5929828
—WB037352 (WEBSITE)

2012 Vw Polo White 1.6i TDI For Sale Was:R149950-00 NOW:R139000-00 At StolsMotors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037351 (WEBSITE)

NEED SOME
EXTRA
CASH?

SELL OR
PAWN YOUR
GOODS
INSTANTLY

NO NEED TO SELL
FOREVER

We offer secured loans
against your goods with
an option to reclaim them
30 days later

FREE COLLECTION

cash
Crusaders

RUSTENBURG
014 594 0553
Shop 13A, B & C Shoprite
Centre, Kerk St

MIDTOWN MALL
014 592 2241
Fatima Bhayat St
Shop 01-B, 72 Plein St

17
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

2005 Chev Lumina 5.7L V8 Sedan Automatic 158000km NOW:R159 950 Berne:078 423 5404
—WB037355 (WEBSITE)

2005 Peugeot 206 1.4i Grey X Design Was:R39950-00 NOW:R37000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037354 (WEBSITE)

2011 Renault Megane3 RS 2L TURBO Limited Edition NOW:R140 000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037350 (WEBSITE)

2011 Tata Indica 1.4i Silver With Aircor For Sale NOW:R49500-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 5929828
—WB037352 (WEBSITE)

2012 Vw Polo White 1.6i TDI For Sale Was:R149950-00 NOW:R139000-00 At StolsMotors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037351 (WEBSITE)

NEED SOME
EXTRA
CASH?

SELL OR
PAWN YOUR
GOODS
INSTANTLY

NO NEED TO SELL
FOREVER

We offer secured loans
against your goods with
an option to reclaim them
30 days later

FREE COLLECTION

cash
Crusaders

RUSTENBURG
014 594 0553
Shop 13A, B & C Shoprite
Centre, Kerk St

MIDTOWN MALL
014 592 2241
Fatima Bhayat St
Shop 01-B, 72 Plein St

17
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

2005 Chev Lumina 5.7L V8 Sedan Automatic 158000km NOW:R159 950 Berne:078 423 5404
—WB037355 (WEBSITE)

2005 Peugeot 206 1.4i Grey X Design Was:R39950-00 NOW:R37000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037354 (WEBSITE)

2011 Renault Megane3 RS 2L TURBO Limited Edition NOW:R140 000-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037350 (WEBSITE)

2011 Tata Indica 1.4i Silver With Aircor For Sale NOW:R49500-00 At Stols Motors Tell:014 5929828
—WB037352 (WEBSITE)

2012 Vw Polo White 1.6i TDI For Sale Was:R149950-00 NOW:R139000-00 At StolsMotors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037351 (WEBSITE)

17
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

2013 Renault Sandero 1.6i STEPWAY Black Was: R79950-0-0 NOW:R69000-00At Stols Motors Tell:014 592 9828
—WB037353 (WEBSITE)

2019 Nissan NP200 1.6 Safety+Aircon White 19 600km Canopy Tow Bar Nudge Bar Radio Smash&Crab R190 000 Contact 014 592 5251/082 531 0278/076 646 6126
—WB037267 (WEBSITE)

A-AANDAG. Ek koop en verkoop / pand (15% rente) motors, bakkië, karavane, sleepwaentjies en motorfietsie vir kontant. Skakel kantoore 014-592-9828 of 014-592-2658 of by Bethlehemmylaan 205 by Stols Motors
—YD105558 (221458)

BODY Parts, bumpers, ligte, fenders, ens. Winskopies op alle motoronderdele. Kom besigtig al die winskopies net by Stylin Autosport, Kerkstraat 106, Rtb. Tel. 014-597-1848.
—HV008059 (112760AC)

CAR for sale. Captiva Chevrolet 2007 Model. Clean inside & outside. Cash price R50000. Miles: 243150. Spare key available. Lazarus: 063-470-1326.
—YD105986 (221877)

MAHINDRA Pickup. Engine parts for sale 082-651-3177.
—YD106025 (221918 AC)

172
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

PHILIP MOTORS

18 Bosch St - Rustenburg
MEUBELVERVOER:
Landwyd &
Lokaal. 20 jaar
ondervinding

• Verpakking

• Versekering

• Opberging

083 236 8140
014 596 6195/6
24 UUR DIENS

WANTED

CARS
BAKKIES

TRAILERS
CARAVANS

FOR CASH
UNDER R1 000 000

We will better any offer
that you have received

072 272 1988
014 592 5816

MIDTOWN MOTORS

104 Cnr Leyds &
Oliver Tambo Drive
Rustenburg 0299

DON'T
BE A
"SCAREDY
CAT!"

It pays to
advertise

014 592 8329

172
VOERTUIG TE
KOOP / VEHICLES
FOR SALE/

WE PAWN

15% interest
STOLS MOTORS
RUSTENBURG
Anything on
wheels.
Office hours
014 592 9828
014 592 2658

17A
VERVOER /
TRANSPORT/

JG Dromdienste. R140.00 per maand. Verwydering van vullis weekliks. Skakel: 014-533-4331 /082-553-2158.
—HV008056 (166193AC)

KONTAK Johan by 0798923043 vir enige landwyde transport insluitend meubels.
—WB037182 (WEBSITE)

TIPPER te Huur 014-592-2263, 072-748-1002, 082-771-0876.
—YD106029 (221922 AC)

17AZ
VERVOER /
TRANSPORT/

PHILIP
RENTALS

18 Bosch St - Rustenburg
BOWSER RENTAL
Nuu / New
083 236 8140
014 596 6195/6
24 UUR DIENS

20
DIERE/ ANIMALS/

CHICKENS - Hoenders for sale. Farm yard chickens/werf hoenders en kuikens available. Phone/Sms: 071-051-5883. Whatsapp: 082-694-3661.
—YD106018 (221913)

DOVES f.sale R150 0714159444
—WB037246 (WEBSITE)

FINCHES f.sale.R70 0714159444
—WB037245 (WEBSITE)

SWARTRUGGENS - Bulletrier puppies te koop R2300 vir meer info kontak mnr GJ Smit sel nr 076-668-1945.
—YD106015 (221907)

VOERMEEL vir skape, bokke, beeste, varke en wild R130 vir 40kg.Skakel Dirk 0833980223 /Sonja 0833080178.
—WB037166 (WEBSITE)

ZEBRA finches R150 p.p zebra doves R370 p.p 0714159444
—WB037248 (WEBSITE)

23
SPESIALE
DIENSTE /
SPECIAL
SERVICES/

A - Cutting Crew Dromdienste. Dromdienste @R120 per maand. Riekie 0827454284
—WB037131 (WEBSITE)

A - Cutting Crew Tuindienste. Skakel Riekie vir gratis kwotasie. 0827454284
—WB037130 (WEBSITE)

A - Cutting Crew Wegry van vullis kontak Riekie 0827454284 vir gratis kwotasie
—WB037132 (WEBSITE)

AAA New Pawnshop in town. Lowest interestrate. Call 0799394974.
—WB037069 (WEBSITE)

23

SPEZIALE
DIENSTE /
SPECIAL
SERVICES/

AAAPAWNSHOP Lavre Cash Express Lowest Interest Rate 219 Beyers Naude Drive 0799394974
—WB037070 (WEBSITE)

ACORNKIDS. Amazing products for learning and having fun. For more info please contact me @0665769214
—WB036723 (WEBSITE)

AIRCONS - Supply, install & repair aircons. Special on service. R280 excl vat. Service & repair cool rooms. Ben 082-965-5945, Morgie 076-044-1196.
—YD105925 (221823)

ALL FLOWERS. For all your flower needs: allflowersn@gmail.com or Tel: 061 475 7912. We deliver.
—WB035109 (WEBSITE)

ALL PLUMBING MAINTENANCE & CONSTRUCTION WE SPECIALIZE IN : 1) BUILD IN CUPBOARDS 2) ALL PLUMBING & MAINTENANCE 3) ALL STEELWORKS 4) PAINTING, TILING, PAVING 5) GATE MOTORS & ELECTRIC FENCING 6) BUILDING & RENOVATING OF SWIMMING POOLS PLEASE CONTACT SYDNEY @ 082 320 8045 FOR FREE QUOTATION
—WB036999 (WEBSITE)

ALLE instandhouding restourasies, adfakke, palissades, plumbing, elektriese heinings, hekmotors, verf, dakseël, blocked drains, solar geysers, Beste pryse. Christo: 083-327-4242.
—YD105810 (221677)

ALPHA Pest Control. Behandeling van alle vlieënde en kruipende insekte - miere, termiete, kakkerlakke, vlieë, slange en muise en rotte - "Sanitizing." Attie 083-707-2680.
—YD105928 (221802)

ANNIQUE by Jo. Natural and amazing product. From teas to skincare, vitamins and make-up.0665769214
—WB036726 (WEBSITE)

APPLIANCE - Repair fridges, freezers, washing machines and tumble driers. Ben 082-965-5945, Morgie 076-044-1196.
—YD105924 (221825)

CARPET Upholstery Cleaning. Cleaning of oriental carpets. Contact Madelyn 072 -668-4491.
—YD105951 (221856)

CHRIS Elektries - Kontak ons vir enige herstelwerk aan ligte, proppe, geysers, stowe, boorgat pompe & swembad pompe. Enige nuwe Elektriese Installasies & Uitreiking van Elektriese Nakomings Sertifikate. Geen werk te GROOT of te klein vir ons. Jacques Joubert 0824182876 of 0145333678
—WB033673 (WEBSITE)

DECORATIVE sandblasting on glasses, mirrors, windows and stainless steel. Ideal for weddings Hannes 0721910520 www.hanlousandblasting.co.za
—WB037068 (WEBSITE)

DIE PAD TERUG INTERIORS. Upholstery, Curtains, Blinds, Wallpaper, Rugs, Interior Design & Decorating. Manine 076-328-5897.
—YD105990 (NC)

DSTV - A-Z about DSTV. Installation, three point extra view. Bedroom, extensions. Contact Huub van der Merwe 078-336-0457, 082-632-1894.
—YD105956 (221859)

DSTV all your problems, signal loss. Re-installation. Upgrades. Quick service. Johan 076-156 1414, 084-385-9837.
—YD106033 (221927)

DUMP Rock Top Soil - Filling 014-592-2263, 072-748-1002.
—YD106030 (221921 AC)

EDEN FLOWERS. For all your flower needs: Shop 5b, Game CBD, edenrtb@gmail.com or Tel: 082 665 4954 We deliver.
—WB035105 (WEBSITE)

ENGINE overhauls, Gearbox repairs, services & more 0762994518 SJ HYDRAULIC /MECHANICAL REPAIRS
—WB037334 (WEBSITE)

FLOWER PATCH. For all your flower needs: Shop 1, Basement Level, Waterfall Mall, flowerpatchrtb@gmail.com or Tel: 073 403 1816. We deliver.
—WB035106 (WEBSITE)

FOR all your painting needs and more. Visit Paintintn Rustenburg. 75 Krugerstreet East End.
—WB037094 (WEBSITE)

FORD Ranger T6 BCM repairs - dim lights not working same day service Contact 0826612120
—WB037067 (WEBSITE)

FRIDGES - All your fridge problems at your house. Quick service. John 076-156-1414, 084-385-9837.
—YD106034 (221927)

GENERAL Maintenance. Electrical maintenance. Electric fencing. Plumbing. Building. Ceilings. Paving. Cell: 074-816-9870
—YD105936 (221841)

JG Dromdienste - Weeklikse verwydering. Slegs R140 per drom p/m. Skakel 014-533-4331/082-553-2158
—HV008055 (166192AC)

JO'S Creative Events. Let us do the planning for you. Any event you need. 0665769214
—WB036725 (WEBSITE)

23

SPEZIALE
DIENSTE /
SPECIAL
SERVICES/

JO'S Jewels. Beautiful jewellery for any occasion. Stainless steel and much more. For more info @0665769214
—WB036724 (WEBSITE)

MECHANICAL & HYDRAULIC REPAIRS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES. WE WORK ON CARS, BAKKIES, TRACTORS, IMPLEMENTS, SUV'S, TAXI'S AND SO MUCH MORE WHATSAPP 0636954768 OR CALL 0762994518 CALL OUT SERVICES ALSO AVAILABLE. DIAGNOSTICS ON PETROL /DIESEL VEHICLES R150.
—WB037330 (WEBSITE)

NORTH West Flower Market. Buy Bulk Flowers Local. nwfloowermarket@gmail.com or Tel: 061 475 7912. We deliver bulk orders!
—WB035110 (WEBSITE)

P A M F L E T - Koerantverspreiding. Kontak Louis vir enige navrae 083-504-1371.
—HV008054 (NC)

PAVING and tar surfaces landscaping from R130 m² using red half bricks packed in circle designs. We also do all types of paving, patching potholes, speedhumps, road marking paint at affordable prices. Call Martins 073-124-0003, 073-000-2326.
—YD105993 (221887)

PAVING bricks and building bricks. Tel. 014-592-7944 or 072-124-0411
—HV008058 (82420ACTC)

PERSONALISED Tshirt Printing for Brands/Couples /Special events from R75. Call or WhatsApp Paul on 0796075361
—WB037096 (WEBSITE)

PLUMBING - Vervang en herstel van geisers, opmaak van riool, krane en pype wat lek asook waterketens en drukpompe. Kontak Albert 24/7 084-877-3266.
—YD105957 (221860)

REFRIGERATION Stove Washing Machine Tumble Dryer Microwave Oven Repairs. Spares on all Types and Models. Approved agents for Dely and Speed Queen. D&D Home Appliances Cnr Kerk & Von Wielligh Str Rustenburg. Contact Number 014 592 5251
—WB037268 (WEBSITE)

SAND & Crush Stone on Kroondal Rd 500m past Engen Rudan 1 Stop on left after Technicol Collect or Delivered. 014-592-2263, Rodney 072-748-1002, Henry 082-771-0876.
—YD106032 (221920 AC)

SHARPENING of: Milling Cutters, Slugger Bits, Carbide Drills, Routers.Morne 067 100 2234
—WB037264 (WEBSITE)

SWIMMING-POOL, thatching, installation, renovation, repair, solar heating, net/pool covers. Norman: 072-276-1922, 063-171-6140.
—YD105926 (221822)

TILE A Lapa. Keep the atmosphere of a thatch roof with the protection of a tile roof. Ons kam ook lapas. Oom Koos 082-738-9946, 083-319-1166.
—YD105719 (221608)

TRUCKS, TRACTORS, IMPLEMENTS REPAIRS 0762994518 SJ HYDRAULIC /MECHANICAL REPAIRS
—WB037333 (WEBSITE)

VEHICLE REPAIRS, TRUCK REPAIRS AND SERVICES CALL 0762994518 SJ HYDRAULIC/MECHANICAL REPAIRS AND FIELD SERVICE
—WB037332 (WEBSITE)

WE repair and service all kinds of vehicles. We do Engine Overhauls, Minor and Major Services, clutches, brakes, gearboxes and so much more! Call 0762994518 or whatsapp 0636954768 today!
—WB037329 (WEBSITE)

WIRELESS Internet. Available in this area. Call 086112333. Sales@cmvas.co.za
—WB037028 (WEBSITE)

YSKASDOKTER - Regas vir R450,00. Alle reparasies gedoen. Tel: 072-491-3518, 079-283-1046.
—YD106017 (221895)

23Z

SPEZIALE
DIENSTE /
SPECIAL
SERVICES/

DOLMAR
CONTRACTORS

Est. 1998

• Waterproofing

• Roof repairs

• Painting

• Renovations & alterations.

dolmarcontractors01@gmail.com

082 932 7515

Vicus Wolmarans

We Link

More Services

23Z

SPEZIALE
DIENSTE /
SPECIAL
SERVICES/

PAINT CENTRE

Red Oxide Primer R152 - 5Lts

O.D. Black R202 - 5Lts

O.D. White R229 - 5Lts

Varnish R370 - 5Lts

A Gr.PB Thinners - 5Lts

Cat Yellow (PTX) R1 008 - 20Lts

DB Grey R958 - 20Lts

DB Grey (PTX) R279 - 5Lts

O.D. Ford Blue R266 - 5Lts

Excelsior Roof Paints STD Colours

12 year guarantee R778 - 20Lts

Net by

PAINT CENTRE

106 Kerk Street

014 597 1848

NOTICE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS. Notice is given in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 of Government Notice No. R327 in Government Gazette No. 38282 of 4 December 2014 as amended April 2017 under the National Environmental Management Act, Act 107 of 1998 of intent to carry out the following activity: (ACTIVITY NO. 5) The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure for the concentration of (ii) more than 5 000 poultry per facility situated outside an urban area, excluding chicks younger than 20 days and (iv) more than 25 000 chicks younger than 20 days per facility situated outside an urban area. (ACTIVITY NO. 28) Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional development where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or after 01 April 1998 and where such development (ii) will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare. PROJECT TITLE AND DESCRIPTION: Rhenosfontein construction of 16 poultry houses. LOCATION: Remaining Extent of Portion 12 & Portion 109 of the Farm Rhenosfontein 336 JG, situated in Rustenburg District within the Rustenburg Local Municipality area. OFFICIAL: North West Department of Economic Development, Environment, Conservation and Tourism, Telephone number 018 389 5719/5431 /5688 CONSULTANT: Bucandi Environmental Solutions, PO Box 217, Viljoenskroon, 9520. Tel 076 422 3484, Fax 086 551 1894, E-Mail info@bucandi.co.za DATE OF NOTICE: 4 June 2021. In order to ensure that you are identified as an Interested or Affected Party, please submit your name, contact information and environmental interest in the matter to the consultant before 6 July 2021.
(K14 W23)

NOTICE IN THE MAGISTRATES COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF RUSTENBURG HELD AT RUSTENBURG. Case Number: 1914/2018. In the matter between: WEITER RAUM HOME OWNERS ASSOCIATION APPLICANT and PIETER HOFFMANN EIENDOMSBEGELINGS (PTY) LTD. RESPONDENT. NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION. PURSUANT to a judgment by the Magistrate Rustenburg given on 8 January 2019 the under mentioned goods will be sold at 10:00 on WEDNESDAY, 23 JUNE 2021 by public auction to be held at 54 KOCK STREET, RUSTENBURG, by the Sheriff for the Magistrate's Court, Rustenburg to the highest bidder for cash, namely: 1. 1 x White Landrover 2015 Model with registration: JJC 134 NW. 2. 1 x White Kia Workhorse Truck 2008 Model with registration: HCQ 720 NW. SIGNED AT RUSTENBURG on the day of May 2021. SHERIFF OF THE COURT. ATTORNEY FOR APPLICANT, VAN VELDEN - DUFFEY INC., @OFFICE BUILDING, NORTH BLOCK 04, 67 BRINK STREET, RUSTENBURG. Tel: 014-592-1135. E-mail: maria@vvd.co.za. Ref: Est-Marie McCallaghan/ma/MAT879362.
—RS050229 (K4W23)

KENNISGEWING. LIKWIDASIE - EN DISTRIBUSIERENKINGEN IN BESTORWE BOEDEL WAT TER INSAE Lë. Ingevolge Artikel 35(5) van Wet 66 van 1965 word hierby kennis gegee dat die Eerste en Finale Likwidasie- Distribusierekening in die boedel van wyle CHARLOTTE BARENDINA NAUDE, ID NOMMER: 361023-0003-082, WEDUWIE (MEESTERVERVISING: 1985 /2020) in die kantore van die Meester te MMABATHO en die Landroskantoor te RUSTENBURG vanaf 4 JUNIE 2021 vir 'n tydperk van 21 (EEN EN TWINTIG) dae vanaf gemelde datum, ter insae sal lê vir alle persone wat daarby belang het. EDWARD LEONARD NDZABANDZABA ING., BEYERS NAUDE RYLAAN 264, RUSTENBURG, 0299, 014-592-0424. Verw: L VAN DER MERWE/NAU002.
—RS050226 (K1W23)

NOTICE FOR LOST OR DESTROYED DEED ADVERTISEMENT IN THE HERALD RUSTENBURG 4 JUNE 2021. Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer Number T 98395/1996 CTN passed by MARINUS JOHANNES HESSELINK, Identity number 481105 5136 10 1, in favour of ETIENNE LEONARD SMOOG, Identity number 670118 5085 08 8 in respect of ERF 118 RODEON, in the registration division of J.P., Province of North West, which has been lost or destroyed. All interested person having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Pretoria, 140 Pretorius Street, Pretoria within two (2) weeks from the date of publication of this notice. DATED AT PORT ELIZABETH on this 26TH day of MAY 2021. APPLICANT: EL SMOOG. STRAUSS DALY ATTORNEYS (PE): 35 Pickering Street; Newton Park; PORT ELIZABETH Ref: NED391/0032; E-Mail: Zderidder@strausdalay.co.za; Tel: 041 399 5300.
—YD106007 (K13 W23)

NOTICE. FORM J 193. REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES. All persons having claims against the under-mentioned estate must lodge it with the Executor concerned within 30 days (or as indicated) from date of publication hereof. *Mandatory Fields. *Notice Language: English#. *Province: North West. Province of the Master's office specified on this form. A. *Estate Number: 3461/2021. *Surname: DE BEER. *First Names: MARTHINUS CHRISTOFFEL. *Date of Birth: 1939-09-30. *ID Number: 390930-5014-085. *Last Address: 24 SANTOLINA LAAN, GEELHOOT PARK, EXT. 6, RUSTENBURG, 0299. *Date of Death: 2021-04-09. Master's Office: MAFIKENG. B. Only applicable if deceased was married in community of project /subject to the accrual system: First Names of Surviving Spouse: ALEXANDRA. Surname of Surviving Spouse: DE BEER. Date of Birth of Surviving Spouse: 1947-03-07. ID Number of Surviving Spouse: 470307-0022-087. C. *Name of Executor or Authorised Agent: LOURETTE FOURIE. *Address of Executor or Authorised Agent: 37 ARENDSWEG, SAFARI GARDENS, RUSTENBURG. *Advertiser Name: LOURETTE FOURIE. *Advertiser Address: 37 ARENDSWEG, SAFARI GARDEN, RUSTENBURG. *Advertiser Email: lourette@estates1.co.za. *Date Submitted: 2021-05-27. *Advertiser Telephone: 072-494-4883.
—RS050232 (K7W23)

NOTICE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. FORM J 193. NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES. All persons having claims against the under-mentioned estate must lodge it with the Executor concerned within 30 days (or as indicated) from date of publication hereof. *Mandatory Fields. *Notice Language: English. *Province: North West. Province of the Master's office specified on this form. A. *Estate Number: 1069/2021 *Surname: SWART *First Names: MARTHA JOHANNA *Date of Birth: 1951-09-17 *ID Number: 5109170084085 *Last Address: 47 RAND STREET, KOSTER. *Date of Death: 2020-02-12. Master's Office: MAFIKENG. C. *Name of Executor or Authorised Agent: KARIEN VAN DER MERWE. *Address of Executor or Authorised Agent: 12 RESERVOIR STREET, SOMERSET WEST, 7130 *Advertiser Name: KARIEN VAN DER MERWE ATTORNEYS INCORPORATED. Advertiser Address: 12 RESERVOIR STREET, SOMERSET WEST, 7130 Advertiser Email: karien@kvdmattorneys.co.za *Date Submitted: 2021-05-27 *Advertiser Telephone: 0832978722
—YD106021 (K15 W23)

NOTICE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. J193. NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES. All persons having claims against the undermentioned estate must lodge it with the Executor concerned within 30 days (or as indicated) from date of publication hereof. A. Estate No.: 000205/2021 Master's Office: MMABATHO. Surname: FOKO First Names: ALETTA MMADIPIRIKI Date of Birth: 1961-07-13 Identity No: 610713 0548 081 Last Address: 61 HEDEIRA STREET, GEELHOOT PARK, EXTENSION 6, RUSTENBURG. Date of Death: 2020-12-24 C. Name (only one) and address of Executor or authorized agent: ALEX MATHE OF ALEX MATHE ATTORNEYS, OFFICE NO. 107, FRANS VOS BUILDING, 32 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 9213 RUSTENBURG 0300. D. Period allowed for lodgment of claims, if other than 30 days: 30 days. E. Advertiser and address: ALEX MATHE ATTORNEYS, OFFICE NO. 107, FRANS VOS BUILDING, 32 NELSONMANDELA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 9213 RUSTENBURG 0300. Date: 04TH MAY 2021. Tel No. 014 594 2134
—YD106004 (K10 W23)

Kennisgewings
Notices

Rustenburg
Herald

NOTICE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. J193. NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES. All persons having claims against the undermentioned estate must lodge it with the Executor concerned within 30 days (or as indicated) from date of publication hereof. A. Estate No.: 003080/2021. Master's Office: MMABATHO Surname: MOSIME. First Names: REUBEN MOLATLHEGI JOHANNES. Date of Birth: 1981-01-24 Identity No. 810124 5724 081 Last Address: 1356 EXTENSION 2, MONAKATO, RUSTENBURG. Date of Death: 2021-02-13 B. Only applicable if deceased was married in community of property/subject to the accrual system: First names and surname of surviving spouse: LYDIA MMONWA MOSIME. Date of birth: 1984-07-12 Identity No: 840712 0438 089 C. Name (only one) and address of Executor or authorized agent: ALEX MATHE OF ALEX MATHE ATTORNEYS, OFFICE NO. 107, FRANS VOS BUILDING, 32 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 9213 RUSTENBURG 0300 D. Period allowed for lodgment of claims, if other than 30 days: 30 days. E. Advertiser and address: ALEX MATHE ATTORNEYS, OFFICE NO. 107, FRANS VOS BUILDING, 32 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 9213 RUSTENBURG 0300. Date: 17TH MAY 2021. Tel No. 014 594 2134
—YD106005 (K11 W23)

NOTICE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. J193. NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES. All persons having claims against the undermentioned estate must lodge it with the Executor concerned within 30 days (or as indicated) from date of publication hereof. A. Estate No.: 4102/2017 Master's Office: MMABATHO. Surname: LINDANI. First Names: SERITE RUTH. Date of Birth: 1952-06-03 Identity No. 5206030878084 Last Address: 0098 SELOCHA SECTION, MFIDIKE VILLAGE, BAFOKENG. Date of Death: 03/12/2015 B. Only applicable if deceased was married in community of property/subject to the accrual system: First names and surname of surviving spouse: MARTHA BASETSANA MASUGE. Date of birth: 1989-07-21 Identity No: 8907210694087 C. Name (only one) and address of Executor or authorized agent: ALEX MATHE OF ALEX MATHE ATTORNEYS, OFFICE NO. 107, FRANS VOS BUILDING, 32 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 9213 RUSTENBURG 0300. D. Period allowed for lodgment of claims, if other than 30 days: 30 days. E. Advertiser and address: ALEX MATHE ATTORNEYS, OFFICE NO. 107, FRANS VOS BUILDING, 32 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 9213 RUSTENBURG 0300. Date: 13th MAY 2021. Tel No. 014 594 2134.
—YD106006 (K12 W23)


NOTICE. Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Certificate of Ownership T14959/2010 in favour of WILLEM JOHANNES VAN DEN BERGH, Identity Number 680416 5100 08 1, Married out of Community of Property and PENELOPE VAN DEN BERGH, Identity Number 720112 0088 08 0, Married out of Community of Property in respect of ERF 268 SAFARITUINE EXTENSION 1 TOWNSHIP, Registration Division J.Q., Province of North West, which has been lost or destroyed. All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Pretoria, within two weeks after the date of the publication of this notice" LYDIA KLOPPERS ATTORNEY INC, 4A LANDROS STREET, RUSTENBURG, 0299, chane@lkatt.co.za 014 592 1386.
—MS061049 (K16 W23)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS IN DECEASED ESTATES. In the Estate of the Late: Surname: HARTLEY, First names: HENRY CHARLES, Estate number: 3337/2020 Identity/passport number: 320611 5044 083. Date of death: 2/04/2020 Last address: RAINHILL FARM DONKERHOEK RD DONKERHOEK RUSTENBURG. All persons having claims against the above-mentioned estate are required to lodge their claims with the undersigned within 30 days after the date of publication hereof. Name and address of Executor or Authorised Agent: VOLKER HELMUT JOHANNES KRUGER, @Office Building, North Block 04, 67 Brink Street, Rustenburg. Billing details: Advertiser Name: Van Velden-Duffey Inc. Advertiser Address: Private Bag X82082, Rustenburg, 0300, Ref: Lizette du Plessis. Advertiser EMail: lizette@vvd.co.za Advertiser Telephone: 014 592 1135 Reference: MAT144 Date submitted: 2021/05/22
—YD106003 (K9 W23)

NOTICE. FORM J.JJ. LOST OR DESTROYED DEED. Notice is hereby given in terms of regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer TG57632/1997BP passed by NORTH WEST HOUSING CORPORATION in respect of 3334 TLHABANE UNIT 3 TOWNSHIP which has been or destroyed. All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at PRETORIA Deeds Office information Section, within two (2) weeks after the date of the publication of this notice. DATED at Johannesburg on this 28th day of May 2021. REPRESENTATIVE: DANIEL THAPELO LENTSWE TAUNYANE. IDENTITY NUMBER: 560619-5884-084
(K6 W23)

NOTICE. IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF RUSTENBURG HELD AT RUSTENBURG. Case number: 2573/20. In the matter between: BODY CORPORATE OF NYALA ROCK ESTATE Execution Creditor And TSIKKUKUVHE AC Execution Debtor. NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION. PURSUANT to a judgment by the magistrate RUSTENBURG given on 28 August 2020 the under mentioned goods will be sold at 10:00 on 17 June 2021 by public auction to be held at 54 KOCK STREET by the Sheriff for the Magistrates Court, RUSTENBURG to the highest bidder for cash, namely: Dining-room table & 6 chairs, Hisense double door fridge, 3 pce Lounge suite, 2 x pictures, 2 x Bar chairs, Logik micro wave, Hisense Flat Screen. SIGNED AT RUSTENBURG on the 21st day of May 2021. SHERIFF OF THE COURT. (SGD) NL CLAASSEN, ATTORNEYS FOR EXECUTION CREDITOR, CLAASSEN DE WET, 258 BEYERS NAUDE DRIVE, RUSTENBURG. Tel: 014-592-0361. Ref: CN0191.
—RS050228 (K3W23)

Kennisgewings
Notices



LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer Number T41909/1990 passed by The Estate of the Late Willem Thomas Potgieter No 16513/1989 in favour of Maria Magdalena Potgieter Identity Number 440801 0029 081 Unmarried, in respect of

1. Remaining Extent of Portion 10 (a portion of portion 1) of the farm Kafferskraal 342, Registration Division J.Q., Province of the North West

2. Remaining Extent of Portion 146 (a portion of portion 1) of the farm Kafferskraal 342 Registration Division J.Q., Province of North West

which has been lost or destroyed.

All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Pretoria, Deeds Office, Merino Building, Corner of Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria 0002 within two weeks from the date of publication of this notice.

Dated at Sandton this 19th day of May 2021

Applicant:

Email address:

Address:

Contact number:

Norton Rose Fulbright South Africa Inc.

estee.vanrooyen@nortonrosefulbright.com

P.O Box 784903, Sandton, 2146

011685 8500

ER3547861

Rustenburg

Herald

YOUR

PROPERTIES

to your new home!

Hofiegids
Heading Keys
5. HUISE TE HUUR
HOUSES TO LET
6. WOONSTELLE TE HUUR
FLATS TO LET
7. PLOTTEEN PLASE TE HUUR
PLOTS AND FARMS TO HIRE
8A. AKKOMMODASIE
ACCOMMODATION
TE HUUR GEVRA
WANTED FOR HIRE
10. HUISE TE KOOP
HOUSES FOR SALE
11. WOONSTELLE TE KOOP
FLATS FOR SALE
12. ERWTE TE KOOP
STANDS FOR SALE
13. PLOTTE & PLASE TE KOOP
PLOTS & FARMS FOR SALE
14. BESIGHEDE TE KOOP
BUSINESSES FOR SALE
14A. BESIGHEDE TE HUUR
BUSINESSES TO LET
24. VAKANSIE OORDE

VOORWAARDES VIR AANVAARDING
Die Rustenburg Herald behou die reg voor om enige advertensiebestelling terug te hou en om enige advertensiebestelling wat aanvaar is, te kanselleer. Die Rustenburg Herald aanvaar geen aanspreeklikheid vir versuim om enige advertensie te plaas wat per telefoon of andersins ontvang is nie
FOUTE
Meld foute in advertensies onmiddellik aan. Die Rustenburg Herald aanvaar nie aanspreeklikheid vir meer as een foutiewe plasing van enige advertensie of vir enige koste benevens die koste in die ruimte wat deur die fout in beslag geneem word nie. Geen herdruk van advertensies sal verleen word nie as klein tipografiese foute voorkom wat nie die waarde van die advertensie verminder nie. Dit wil sê slegs wesenlike foute wat tot werklike verlies lei word in aanmerking geneem.

ADVERTENSIE
Adverteerders word daarop gewys dat kansellaries van advertensies skriftelik moet geskied. Die Herald aanvaar geen verantwoordelikheid vir advertensies wat nie geplaas word nie.
ADVERTISEMENT
Advertisers should note that advertisements must be cancelled in writing. The Herald accepts no responsibility for advertisements which do not appear.

Published by North West Newspapers (Pty) Ltd and printed by North West Web Printers (Pty) Ltd, 13 Coetzer Street, Rustenburg, N.W. Province

RUSTENBURG
Box 20469
Protea Park
Tel: 014 592 8925/6
Sr: Rina Coetzee
071 244 5622
"no end to caring"

PRECAUTION

- Wash your hands often with soap and water
- Avoid touching your eyes, nose or mouth with unwashed hands
- Avoid close contact with people who are sick

5
HUISE TE HUUR /
HOUSES TO LET/

A A N L O K L I K E : 3-slaapkamerhuis, skoon en netjies, 2 badkamers, oopplan woonk./kombuis, toesluitmotorhuis, braaiarea, alarmstelsel met reaksie-eenheid. Gemotoriseerde toegang van buite. Sekuriteitskameras. R7400 p.m. Slegs klein hondjies. Beskikbaar 1 Julie 2021. Skakel 082-395-0052 of 082-403-4830. —YD106035 (221928)

MEENTHUIS: Ruim 3 slaapkamers, stil en veilig. Digby Vastrap Laerskool en Besigheidskompleks. R6000 p.m. + sekere heffings. Onmiddellik beskikbaar. Onderhandel met my oor alle aspekte. Willie 083-655-1478 of 079-509-4539. —YD106009 (221903)

WE have a house with two bedrooms, kitchen, one bathroom, a lounge and a carport available for rent. The house is in Mafanya village close to Styldrift, BRPM and Bakubung Platinum Mines. If you are looking for a secure and comfortable place call Naledi on 0825633630 or Jacob on 0724203099. The rent is only R3500. The house has prepaid Eskom electricity. —WB037072 (WEBSITE)

6
WOONSTELLE TE
HUUR / FLATS TO
LET/

AZALEA Park. 3 Bachelors in a beautiful & secured area to let from R3500 with each having its own bathroom. Water and electricity included. Contact 076-460-5186, 076-736-0032. —YD105946 (221850)

K L E I N E R I G E 1-slaapkamerwoonstel te huur. Netjies, rustig, stil en baie veilig. Huur R3 400 plus deposito vooruit. Prepaid krag. Moet sien om te waardeer. Kan foto's whatsapp. Geen kinders. Beskikbaar. Skakel asb 076-132-4403. —YD106036 (221924 AC)

OULIKE 3-slaapkamerwoonstel op kleinhoeve, 25 km buite Rustenburg op die Koster-pad. Oopplan sit-eetkamer - kombuis en badkamer. R4300 + dep. Water en ligte ingesluit. Sel: Rita: 082-929-3160. Willy: 082-417-1311. —YD106012 (221894)

WARNING
ALL
ADVERTISEMENTS
RELATING TO:

- Loans and financing
- Hire purchase problems / Transfer of installments
- Business opportunities
- Investments
- The filling of envelopes
- Work at home
- Earn extra money
- Business propositions
- Part-time work

PROHIBITED:
Use of the following words in abovementioned advertisements are prohibited:
*No Credit Checks required
*Blacklisted clients welcome
*Free Credit etc.
MUST contain the following information in the advertisement:
Telephone number
Street address
Name of person and/or business.
These are the requirements and NO exceptions will be made. All advertisements are placed with the approval of the National Press Union and it is our responsibility as an advertising medium to ensure that these rules are strictly adhered to. However, it still remains the responsibility of the buyer or consumer to thoroughly investigate the trustworthiness of the advertiser with whom they are doing business.

6
WOONSTELLE TE
HUUR / FLATS TO
LET/

1 SLAAPKAMER woonstel. Donkerhoek rd. Rent: R4300 & key deposit R4300 water & lights included. Contact Hanneli 081-017-4630 or Johan 082-447-4681 —MS061048 (221881)

WOONSTEL te huur 1 blok vanaf Rustenburg Laerskool. Dadelik beskikbaar. 2 Slaapkamers, + 2 badkamers, oopplan kombuis - leefarea. 2 Motorafdakke - stoorkamer. Krag/kaart, water word gelees. Geen diere! Huur R5900 - Deposito R5900. Langtermyn kontrakt Kontak Louis 082-456-0421. —YD106010 (221904)

WOONSTEL te huur. 2 Slaapkamers. Water en krag ingesluit. R5000 p.m. 50% Deposito (afbetaalbaar). Geelhoutpark - Skakel Frik 082-379-0944. —YD106011 (221901)

6Z
WOONSTELLE TE
HUUR/ FLATS TO
LET/

F1
FREE

CLASSIFIED
OF 15 WORDS
ONLINE

FIRST 15 WORDS
FREE
THEREAFTER R1.50
PER WORD EXCL VAT

7
PLOTTE EN
PLASE TE HUUR /
PLOTS AND FARM/

13.5 hectare with compound & fully irrigational just outside Kroondal. Please contact Shiraz @ 0832757640 /0813508711 for price —WB037297 (WEBSITE)

ROOIGROND: 160 Hectares with lots of water to hire or for sale. Next to main Lichtenburg Highway. Electricity access. Call 083-997-7776. —CB017133 (52765B)

8A
AKKOMMODASIE /
ACCOMMODATION/

ACCOMMODATION: Single person. Fully furnished 1 bedroom, 1 bathroom, lounge, kitchenette. Elec. water incl. Good security. Full DSTV 5 minutes from Mall R3800 p.m. Sylvia 082-600-5222. —YD106037 (221914)

AKKOMMODASIE - Gemeubileerde houthuisie te huur Oosende Rustenburg. Eie kombuis en badkamer. Water en ligte ingesluit. R3500 p.m. Maks. 2 volwassenes. Geen kinders of troeteldiere. Kontak Anton 072-480-8549. —YD106014 (221905)

CHARMING B&B & Self-Catering units based in Rustenburg starting from R450 p/night! We offer a great variety of rooms as well as a green, peaceful garden and swimming pool for relaxation. Venue available for events - includes braai facilities and a lapa. See our website for more information and photos! Contact via whatsapp or call for enquiries: 0829009627 Email: symphonyguesthouse1@gmail.com Website: www.symphonyguesthouse.com —WB036466 (WEBSITE)

8A
AKKOMMODASIE /
ACCOMMODATION/

ROOMS available in Noord. Contact Collin on 081-319-6217 or Sam on 061-847-4548. —YD105865 (221732)

9
TE HUUR GEVRA /
WANTED FOR
HIRE/

OPSOEK na jong man, mechanical agtergrond. Beteid om meer te leer.epos cv one1stopworkshop@gmail.com —WB037269 (WEBSITE)

10
HUISE TE KOOP /
HOUSES FOR
SALE/

PAARDEKRAAL X3: R490000. 3 Bedrooms, 1 bathroom. Geelhout Park X9 R620000. 3 Bedrooms, 1 bathroom. Rustenburg North - old house R2.4m. On stand 2400 m² yard. Rustenburg North house 3 bedrooms R650000. Supersue 072-269-9233, 073-152-7540. —YD106038 (221923)

PROTEAPARK R1.747000. Lieflike huis te koop. Proteapark. 3 Slaapkamers. Beyers Naudélaan 22. R767000. Perfekte huis vir Taxi besigheid te koop. Kontak Bev: 083-255-8350. Cherise: 060-899-0988. —YD106016 (221909)

14
BESIGHEDE TE
KOOP /
BUSINESSES FOR
SALE/

BUTCHERY and Icecream business for sale in prime location in Zeerust ph Dominic 0655290694 —WB037006 (WEBSITE)

14A
BUSINESS
PREMISES TO LET
/BESIGHEIDSPERSE/

WAREHOUSE To Rent - Industrial Area - Big Yard - +100sq/m R8000 available 0786759881 —WB037237 (WEBSITE)

YARDS to let. Business yards fenced with toilets, water & electricity on Kroondal R104 Road with excellent exposure. 014-592-2223, 082-651-3177 els.campbell@mweb.co.za —YD106039 (221915 AC)

14AZ
BUSINESS
PREMISES TO LET
/BESIGHEIDSPERSE/

TO LET
Shop/Office
Nelson Mandela
40m² Office R3 900
30m² Office R3 900
35m² Office R3 700
141m² Shop R18 000
Loop Street
45m² Office R3 500
Steen Street
50m² Shop R5 000
014 592 2223
082 651 3177
els.campbell@mweb.co.za

24
VAKANSIE OORDE
/ HOLIDAY
RESORTS/

ST Lucia - selfsorg en B&B. Stokkiesdraai woonstelle in die hoofstraat, grens aan die meer. Skakel 035-590-1216. Kantoor oop 7 dae per week tot 8 nm. www.stokkiesdraai.com —HV008060 (1234)



NORTHAM
BOOYSENDAAL

Booyseendal Platinum is situated on the border of the Limpopo and Mpumalanga Provinces near the towns of Mashishing (Lydenburg), Roossenekal and Steelpoort. The mine is located on the southernmost exposure of the eastern limb of the Bushveld Complex with eighty percent of its resources in the Mpumalanga Province. The Mine has a board and pillar mining layout and operates with trackless mechanised mining equipment. Booyseendal is a subsidiary of the JSE-listed Northam Platinum Limited, a well-established, mid-tier independent and integrated platinum group metals producer with a strong tradition of innovation and technical expertise in the sector.

SENIOR BUYER
DEPARTMENT: FINANCE ● Ref. No.: BDFIN04/21

Position purpose: The Senior Buyer plays a critical role in the supply chain function in relation to procurement, contract management and in ensuring that the materials aligned to specifications are available to meet business requirements. The incumbent will be expected to conduct benchmarking exercises and trend analysis to align the procurement function to industry best practice, and ensure that cost savings are realised for materials and equipment, without sacrificing quality or adversely affecting service delivery, by sourcing and selecting reputable and qualified suppliers. The incumbent is also responsible for managing and building the capacity of subordinates in the relevant business unit and is required to support the optimisation of the supply chain function.

Key performance areas: • Contract administration (administer site specific contracts & special orders, liaise with Group Services for group contracts in order to achieve savings, beat inflation and/or benefit from economies of scale) • Supervision of the daily buying / transactional function (manage, coach & lead employees) • Identify repetitive unstructured spend and initiate a Request for Contract Action (RFCAs) for contract coverage and automation • PTP (Procure to Pay) requisition management – age analysis monitoring and intervention • Improve and enhance service levels to operations • Compile the tender document and tender summary of the quotations received and ensure that the summary addresses the specifications, pricing, conditions, delivery requirements, transport and packaging cost and measure against budget • Achieve Mining Charter Targets as well as targets set in SLP (Social & Labour Plan) • Increase Local Spend through Preferential Procurement principles • Highlight supplier performance deficiencies and introduce possible solutions.

Qualifications, experience and capabilities: • Grade 12 / NQF 4 equivalent • Relevant Commercial / Purchasing Management diploma or National Certificate of competence at NQF level 5 • Medical Certificate of Fitness • Good communication skills in English • Negotiating skills • Extensive Microsoft Excel and Word experience • Experience working in an integrated SAP IT system • At least five (5) years buying experience of mining, technical and administration departments.

MECHANISED SHIFT SUPERVISOR
DEPARTMENT: MINING ● Ref. No.: BDMIN25/21

Position purpose: The Mechanised Shift Supervisor has a legal appointment in terms of Regulations 2.15.1 of the Mines Health and Safety Act and is responsible for supervising the day-to-day development activities during a shift by ensuring safe working practices, continuous inspection of working conditions, resource availability, quality work output in terms of support, drilling and adherence to rules and regulations with regards to safety. The incumbent is expected to oversee that the Miner is provided with hands on guidance and assistance by preparing the crew members in the performance of their daily development activities and tasks and to ensure that the prescribed drilling, blasting and safety regulations and standards are adhered to.

Key performance areas: • Safe achievement of production targets in line with quality standards and targets • Plan for and manage crew • Supervision and inspection of completed work • Comply with the Health and Safety policy and practices of the company.

Qualifications, experience and capabilities: • Grade 12 / NQF 4 equivalent • Blasting Certificate of Competency • Recognised Shift Supervisor Certificate (advantageous) • Valid First Aid Certificate • Medical Certificate of Fitness • Good communication skills in English • At least three (3) years' working experience as a Miner • At least three (3) years' experience in a trackless underground mining environment • Exposure to acting as a Shift Supervisor would be advantageous • Good track record of safety and production at a TMM environment.

TRAINING FACILITATOR PROCESS
DEPARTMENT: HUMAN RESOURCES
Ref. No.: BDHR19/21

Position purpose: The Training Facilitator is responsible for supporting the Training Officer in developing employees' skills to support effective competencies through the provision of effective training.

Key performance areas: • Competency assessments and on-the-job training • Conduct skills training courses and tests • Regular assessment of the performance of trainees on the training programmes • Continuously liaise with the Training Officer on training activities • Ensure legal compliance with regard to training.

Qualifications, experience and capabilities: • Grade 12 or equivalent at NQF level 4 • OD ETD Level 4 • Training / Human Resources Development Qualification / Certificate or studying towards • Competent for Process Met Skills Program • Certified as a Competent Assessor for training skills (advantageous) • Medical Certificate of Fitness • At least one year's training experience coupled with at least 2 to 3 years plant / process experience • Experience in Microsoft Office.

Interested persons are requested to email the following documents to the recruitment section of Booyseendal Platinum Mine, to: HRApplicationsBD@norplats.co.za • A comprehensive, updated CV • Certified ID copy • Certified copies of all qualifications.

Please quote the position title and Reference number in the subject box of the e-mail. CV's received in any form after the closing date and time will not be considered. If you have not been contacted within three (3) weeks of the closing date, know that your application was unsuccessful.

Applications close: 11 June 2021

Booyseendal Platinum Mine is an equal employment opportunity employer and reserves the right to make appointments in line with its Employment Equity Policy.

Department of Health

Healthy Living for All

years' appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional Nurse with the South African Nursing Council in General Nursing • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Perform clinical nursing practices in accordance with the scope of practice and nursing standards as determined by the relevant health facility • Promote quality of basic nursing care as directed by the professional nursing practices and standard as determined by the relevant health facility • Work effectively co-operatively and amicably with persons of diverse intellectual, cultural, racial and basic care, including awareness and willingness to respond to patient needs, requirements and expectation of the Batho Pele Principles.

Enquiries: Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)
Ms V Magano, tel (018) 462 5744 (Dr Kenneth Kaunda)
Mr GN Maibi, tel (053) 928 0500 (Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti District)

Nursing Assistant

Salary: R132 525.00 – R230 307.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Dr Kenneth Kaunda District: Potchefstroom Hospital (5 Posts), Bojanala District: Madibeng Sub-District (5 Posts), Rustenburg Sub-District (2 Posts), Moretele Sub-District (8 Posts), Moses Kotane Sub-District (5 Posts), Ngaka Modiri Molema District: Lehurutshe/Zeerust Hospital Complex (3 Posts) Thusong/General De La Rey Hospital Complex (3 Posts) Ref. K32971/5

Final salary will be determined by appropriate/recognisable experience as a Nursing Assistant after registration with the South African Nursing Council.

Requirements: Qualifications that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council as a Nursing Assistant (Enrolled Nursing Assistant) • Current proof of registration with South African Nursing Council as a Nursing Assistant must be attached • Appropriate recognisable experience in nursing after registration with South African Nursing Council as a Nursing Assistant.

Duties: Perform a basic clinical nursing practice in accordance with the scope of practice and nursing standards as determined by the relevant health facility • Promote quality of basic nursing care as directed by the professional scope of practice and standards as determined by the relevant health facility • Demonstrate basic communication with patients and supervisors • Work as part of a multi-disciplinary team to ensure good nursing care • Work effectively, cooperatively and amicably with person of diverse intellectual, cultural racial or religious difference • Display a concern for patients, promoting and advocating basic care, including awareness and willingness to respond to patient's needs, requirements and expectations • Adhere to Batho Pele Principles and Patient's rights.

Enquiries: Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)
Ms V Magano, tel (018) 462 5744 (Dr Kenneth Kaunda)
Mr A Bogatsu, tel (018) 384 0240 (Ngaka Modiri Molema District)

Staff Nurse

Salary: R171 381.00 – R 297 825.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Bojanala District: Rustenburg Sub-District (1 Post), Kgetleng Sub- District (1 Post), Ngaka Modiri Molema District: Tswaing Sub-District (2 Posts), Lehurutshe/Zeerust Hospital Complex (1 Post), Thusong/General De La Rey Hospital Complex (3 Posts) Ref. K32971/6

Final salary will be determined by appropriate/recognisable experience as a Staff Nurse after registration with the South African Nursing Council.

Requirements: Qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council as Staff Nurse (Enrolled Nurse) • Current proof of registration with the South African Nursing Council as a Staff Nurse must be attached • Appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with South African Nursing Council as Staff Nurse.

Duties: Perform a basic clinical nursing practice in accordance with the scope of practice and nursing standards as determined by the relevant health facility • Promote quality of basic nursing care as directed by the professional scope of practice and standards as determined by the relevant health facility • Demonstrate basic communication with patients and supervisors • Work as part of a multi-disciplinary team to ensure good nursing care • Work effectively, cooperatively and amicably with person of diverse intellectual, cultural racial or religious difference • Display a concern for patients, promoting and advocating basic care, including awareness and willingness to respond to patients needs, requirements and expectations • Adhere to Batho Pele Principles and Patient's rights.

Enquiries: Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)
Mr A Bogatsu, tel (018) 384 0240 (Ngaka Modiri Molema District)

Assistant Director: Human Resource Management

Salary: R376 596.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital, Bojanala District Office, Ngaka Modiri District Office & Mahikeng Provincial Hospital • Ref. K32971/7

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Human Resource Management/Public Administration/Management • Five (5) years' relevant experience of which three (3) years' should be at supervisory salary level 8 in Human Resource Management with experience in recruitment, selection and benefits administration • Persal Certificates (Personnel & Leave Administration) • Ability to interpret Policies and Legislations • Knowledge of Public Service Regulations, Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Employment Equity Act, Government Employees' Medical Scheme, policy on incapacity and ill health retirement, housing allowance and Performance Management • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Effective management of the Hospital/District Human Resource Management office which includes: Management of Personnel Records, Human Resource Administration, Labour Relations, Employee Health and Wellness Programme, Remuneration, Training and Development, Conditions of Service • Ensure correct implementation of PMDS, Employment Equity and Occupational Specific Dispensation • Represent the Hospital/District in various forums (fora) at the institutional level • Managing resources effectively, efficiently, economically and in accordance with the principles of fairness, equity and transparency as required in terms of PFMA (Act 29 of 1999).

Enquiries: Mr AP Mvula, tel (014) 590 5427 (Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)
Mr A Bogatsu, tel (018) 384 0240 (Ngaka Modiri Molema - District)
Mr J Lolwane, tel (018) 383 2005 (Mahikeng Provincial Hospital)

Assistant Director: Labour Relations

Salary: R376 596.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital Complex & Provincial Office • Ref. K32971/8

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Labour Relations / Labour Law • Five (5) years' experience in Labour Relations of which 3 should be at supervisory level • Sound knowledge, understanding and application of Labour Law legislation and relevant Legal Principles, Public Service Prescripts, Collective Agreements and other related legislation • Good verbal and written communication skills • Investigative, analytical and report writing skills • Computer literacy • Good people relations skills and ability to work under strict time-frames • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Prevent and/or resolve individual and collective conflict respectively through the management of processes relating to discipline, grievances and disputes • Represent the Department at Conciliations and Arbitrations • Monitor labour relations practices and related activities • Ensure compliance with collective agreements • Manage and supervise performance and provide guidance to subordinate staff • Provide technical assistance and advise to management • Maintain relevant database and statistics.

Enquiries: Mr A Mlambo, tel (018) 406 4600 (Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital Complex)
Adv. P Monchusi, tel (018) 391 4345 (Provincial Office)

Personal Assistant

Salary: R257 508.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital Complex, Ditsobotla Sub-District & North West College of Nursing (Klerksdorp Campus) • Ref. K32971/9

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Office Management and Technology/Public Management/Administration/Management Assistant • Two (2) years' relevant experience in Office Administration/Management • Knowledge of and experience in document tracking, photocopying, faxing and filing • Practical experience in administrative processes and procedures, including the arrangement of conferences, meetings, travel arrangements and processing of claims • Typing and effective office administrative skills, including diary management • Sound communication (verbal and written) skills as well as good interpersonal relations • Ability to work independently as well as within a team • Good organisational, co-ordination and planning skills • Analytical and innovative thinking abilities • Ability to work well and after normal working hours • Computer literacy.

Duties: Serve as the office manager and assume full responsibility for the corporate image of the office of the Sub-district manager/ Chief Executive Officer/Director • Provide secretarial services and administrative support to the office of the Sub-district manager/ Chief Executive Officer/Director • Organise and manage the Sub-district manager/ Chief Executive Officer/Director's daily and weekly schedules • Receive, analyse and interpret correspondence for channelling to appropriate offices as required by the Sub-district manager/ Chief Executive Officer/Director • Establish and maintain a proper filing system and record management procedures • Manage the budget and perform procurement procedures within the office of the Sub-district manager/ Chief Executive Officer/Director • Organise meetings, workshops and travelling for the Sub-district manager/ Chief Executive Officer/Director • Assist in the compilation of the written reports and power point presentations • Serve as the official link between the Sub-district/District/Hospital/Directorate and other Stakeholders.

Enquiries: Mr A Mlambo, tel (018) 406 4600 (Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital Complex)
Ms E Dikobe, tel (018) 632 4059 (Ditsobotla Sub-District)
Ms NS Sedumedi, tel (018) 406 8600 (North West College of Nursing – Klerksdorp Campus)

Assistant Director: Human Resource Development

Salary: R376 596.00 p.a (plus benefits)

Centre: Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital • Ref. K32971/10

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Human Resource Management/ Development • Five (5) years' relevant experience in Human Resource Development of which three (3) years' experience should be at supervisory level • Knowledge of Skills Development Act, Public Service Act, AET Policy • Knowledge of statutory framework in the Public Service (Labour Legislation, Public Service Regulations) and other Human Resource Prescripts • Sound communication (verbal and written) skills including report writing skills • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Manage and monitor the implementation of the skills developments policies and strategy • Manage implementation of training and development processes and programmes • Manage learnerships and internship programmes • Manage and Monitor implementation of performance system • Manage the allocated resources of the sub-directorate in line with legislative and departmental policy directives and comply with corporate governance and planning imperatives.

Enquiries: Mr AP Mvula, tel (014) 590 5427

Assistant Director: Information Management

Salary: R376 596.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital, Mahikeng Provincial Hospital, Joe Merolong Memorial Hospital & Ngaka Modiri Molema District Office, Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital Complex and Bojanala District Office Ref. K32971/11

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Information Management/ Statistics • Five (5) years' relevant experience of which three (3) years' should be at Supervisory level in Health Information System Management • Knowledge of the District Health Information System • Good analytical skills and communication (written and verbal) skills • Be willing to work extended hours to reach deadline • DHIS and NIDS training will be an added advantage • Advanced computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Establish and update the Essential Data Set for the hospital in line with the Provincial Knowledge Management plans • Submit hospital data to Provincial Office • Ensure data quality • Analyse and interpret data • Provide feedback to Hospitals • Provide support to the Information hospital clusters • Prepare and make arrangements for the quarterly Performance Reviews • Prepare and present periodic reports.

Enquiries: Mr AP Mvula, tel (014) 590 5427 (Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital)
Mr J Lolwane, tel (018) 383 2005 (Mahikeng Provincial Hospital)
Mr M Montshioagae, tel (053) 928 9100 (Joe Morolong Memorial Hospital)
Mr A Bogatsu, tel (018) 384 0240 (Ngaka Modiri Molema District)
Mr A Mlambo tel (018) 406 4600 (Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital Complex)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)

Assistant Director: Supply Chain Management

Salary: R 376 596.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital • Ref. K32971/12

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Commerce /Finance/ Logistics Management • Five (5) years' relevant experience in Supply Chain Management of which three (3) years' should be at supervisory level • Knowledge of Government Procurement Procedures and Regulations: Knowledge of BAS, knowledge of PPPFA, PFMA and Treasury Regulations • Leadership and management skills • Knowledge of policies and practices, budgeting and managerial functions, BAS, Central Supplier Database (CSD), Delegation authority, Basic Conditions of Employment, Public Service Act and Regulations • Risk Management and Internal controls, Knowledge of PFMA • Problem solving, organising, strategic planning, financial management, change/diversity management, team building, conflict resolution, facilitation and project management • Discipline, innovation, creativity and problem solving • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Management of bidding committees & the bidding process • Monitor secretariat service to BID Committees • Maintain prescripts, manage and oversee the Supply Chain Management process • Verify and ensure that all specifications/terms of reference are correct before placing on the committee agenda • Check the correctness of comparative schedules, documentation and minutes • Act as advisor to the evaluation and/or awarding committees • Provide inputs into budget of the Hospital, and provide guidance to staff • Identify current & future procurement needs of the District & link them to the Departmental Strategic & Operational Plans • Perform Industry and commodity analysis including market analysis • Determine sourcing strategies • Manage the demand process for goods and services and ensure that they are in line with the Departmental Procurement Plan • Oversee the processing of payment to service providers • Manage the Asset Management Services in the Hospital • Manage the Resources of the component • Provide guidance to staff • Assist the Deputy Director in responding to audit enquiries • Ensure that quarterly appraisals and monthly reports are done and submitted to the Deputy Director • Preparation of Notes to Financial Statements.

Enquiries: Mr AP Mvula, tel (014) 590 5427



Health

Department: Health
North West Provincial Government
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Department of Health

Healthy Living for All

Duties: Maintain clean, Safe and secure environment • Perform all tasks pertaining to cleaning dusting by utilizing a variety of aids (dusters, brooms, vacuum cleaners, polishes, etc) • Perform additional tasks as delegated to by supervisor from time to time.

Enquiries: Mr J Lolwane, tel (018) 383 6700 (Mahikeng Provincial Hospital)
Mr A Bogatsu, tel (018) 384 0240 (Ngaka Modiri Molema District)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)
Ms N.s Sedumedi (North West College of Nursing Klerksdorp Campus)

Driver (Heavy Duty Vehicle)

Salary: R122 595.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Mahikeng Provincial Hospital (3 Posts), Ngaka Modiri Molema District : Mahikeng Sub-District (1 Post), Ramotshere Moiloa Sub-District (4 Posts), Lehurutshe/ Zeerust Hospital Complex (2 Posts) & Thusong/General De La Rey Hospital Complex (4 Posts) • Ref. K32971/19

Requirements: NQF level 3 (Grade 10 certificate or equivalent • A valid Driver's license (A minimum of Code EC) with Public Driving Permit • Five (5) years' driving experience • Ability to read and write • Knowledge of the completion of log books and trip authority • Good communication and interpersonal relations • Willing to work overtime.

Duties: Collect and deliver items to and from various destinations • Transport patients and passengers • Handle confidential matters • Maintain safe driving and avoid misuse of transport • Routine maintenance and garaging of vehicles and timely reporting of minor and major defects • Responsible for the prescribed records and logs with regard to the vehicles • Transport goods and passengers as required and instructed by supervisor • Keep vehicles clean at all times • Ensure log-books are always up to date • Ensure vehicles are always in a roadworthy condition.

Enquiries: Mr J Lolwane, tel (018) 383 6700 (Mahikeng Provincial Hospital)
Mr A Bogatsu, tel (018) 384 0240 (Ngaka Modiri Molema District)

Food Service Manager

Salary: R208 584.00 p.a (plus benefits)

Centre: Mahikeng Provincial Hospital • Ref. K32971/20

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Food Service Management/Food Beverage/Hospitality Management • Two (2) years' relevant experience or Senior Certificate/National Certificate (Vocational) with at least three (3)- five (5) years' relevant experience • Knowledge of food service management • Prior knowledge of stock and key control required • Good communication, interpersonal relations, leadership skills, analytical and problem solving • Experience on hospital food services unit will be added as an advantage • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Manage food service unit and key performance areas of staff and achieve alignment with departments' goals and mission • Managing KPA's and KPI's of subordinates as well as personnel evaluations • Ensure effective financial, planning, management and control of budget including adequate availability and optimal utilisation of resources • Develop and monitor policies, strategies and system to ensure effective functioning to the department • Risk Management • Monitor tender specification • Menu planning • Recipe standardization • Ensure quality control • Food specification • Provision of healthy and safe meals.

Enquiries: Mr J Lolwane, tel (018) 383 6700

Food Service Supervisor Senior

Salary: R145 281.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Mahikeng Provincial Hospital, Bojanala District: Brits District Hospital & Moses Kotane District Hospital • Ref. K32971/21

Requirements: Senior Certificate/National Certificate (Vocational) • Knowledge of food service management and general supervision • Computer literacy • Good communication skills and interpersonal relations.

Duties: Supervise staff, monitor complaints and feedback mechanism • Ensure that palatable adequate and nutritional food is supplied/prepared to patients • Compile PMDS report for Food Service Aid (Quarterly and Annually) • Compile checklists for handling storage etc for food services unit and submit for Food Service Manager • Ensure regular update of attendance register • Compile broadsheets for normal and special diets • Monitor adherence to IPC and OHSA in the unit • Be involved in food preparation and serving thereof • Manage and control provisioning contracts.

Enquiries: Mr J Lolwane, tel (018) 383 6700 (Mahikeng Provincial Hospital)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)

Mortuary Assistant

Salary: R122 595.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Mahikeng Provincial Hospital (1 Post), Bojanala District: Brits District Hospital (2 Posts) • Ref. K32971/22

Requirements: NQF level 3 (ABET level 4 certificate or equivalent) • Basic knowledge in mortuary services • Good interpersonal relations and communication skills.

Duties: Responsible for the smooth running of the Mortuary • Ensure that Mortuary is cleaned and disinfected at all • Ensure that each corpse is fully and correctly registered in the Mortuary register • Must ensure that the body refrigerators are in good working conditions at all times with appropriate icing temperatures • Assist in the operation of post-mortems • Ensure that each corpse has a name identification tag • Take care of mortuary resources • Apply Batho-Pele Principles at all times • Compile monthly corpse statistics Trace relatives of the deceased, attend to pauper burials • Supervise the work of employees.

Enquiries: Mr J Lolwane, tel (018) 383 6700 (Mahikeng Provincial Hospital)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)

Chief Administration Clerk

Salary: R257 508.00 p.a. (Plus benefits)

Centre: Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital & Brits District Hospital • Ref. K32971/23

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/Diploma in Public Management/ Administration/ Records Management • Two (2) years' relevant experience in Records Management • Knowledge of National Archives, Information Management, understanding of most prevalent system (Database Management System, Transaction Processing System, document management system) • Knowledge of Public Financial Management Act, Treasury Regulation and other related prescripts • Relevant standards statutory and regulatory framework • Archiving programme and Project Management, Interpersonal Relations, Communications (written and verbal), organising and supervisory skills • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Facilitate implementation of Records Management Policies and guidelines • Maintain the filling system for outpatient department • Advise and coordinate the use of approved file plan • Reduce the duplication of records to improve information sharing • Liaise with the departmental Records Manager on additions and amendments of the file plan • Implement records preservation strategies on vital records • Implement systematic disposal of inactive records • Maintain records physical security and access • Manage the electronic management system • Administer and maintain database • Facilitate access to information and records • Facilitate users access to the database • Provide and coordinate training on records administration • Undertake regular reviews and analysis of records management training needs • Provide a professional development programme for records management staff • Raise awareness on records management and information practices • Monitor and evaluate records management practices for compliance to

sound records management practices • Conduct registry inspection/ audits in the institution • Provide compliance report on records management implementation programme • Develop and maintain the relevant registers including inter and intra departmental records transfers • Maintain Occupational Health and Safety compliance registry within the institution.

Enquiries: Mr TA Manoto, tel (018) 383 6802 (Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)

Provisioning Administration Officer

Salary: R257 508.00 p.a. (Plus benefits)

Centre: Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital & Brits District Hospital • Ref. K32971/24

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Logistics Management/ Finance • Two (2) years' experience in Supply Chain Management • Basic knowledge of Microsoft office packages, MS Excel, MS PowerPoint, Novel GroupWise • Knowledge of BAS and WALKER • Knowledge of Health and safety procedures • Report writing and presentation skills • The applicant must be willing to work extra hours and be able to meet deadlines • Knowledge of PFMA, PSA & Public Service Regulations. **Skills:** Good communication and interpersonal relations • Problem solving and analysis, decision making, team work, planning and organising, people management, sound report writing, ability to interact with people at various levels, presentation.

Duties: Align and implement Departmental procurement and acquisition system in terms of SCM regulations • Ensure that procurement of Goods and services is done in accordance with prescribed SCM prescripts • Supervision of subordinates • Compiling of weekly/monthly reports • Handle Suppliers database • Outsourcing of quotations.

Enquiries: Mr TA Manoto, tel (018) 383 6802 (Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)

Senior Administration Officer (Auxiliary

Support Services)

Salary: R316 791.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital • Ref. K32971/25

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Public Management/ Administration • Five (5) years' relevant experience in Auxiliary Support Services of which two (2) years' should be at supervisory level • Good communication skills and interpersonal relations • Knowledge of relevant acts, regulations and policies. **Skills:** Good communication and interpersonal relations • Problem solving and analysis, decision making, team work, planning and organising, people management, sound report writing, ability to interact with people at various levels • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Overall supervision of auxiliary sections • Compile reports where necessary • Implement sufficient administration measures to ensure efficient functioning of auxiliary services • Identify risks and formulate remedial actions • Ensure confidentiality and records management in the auxiliary services • Ensure that materials and equipment are available timeously • Manage kitchen, laundry, cleaning services, residence, grounds and security • Manage key performance of subordinates • Compilation of monthly statistics • Assist in handling accommodation related matters • Ensure provision of facilities support services • Management of transport services.

Enquiries: Mr TA Manoto, tel (018) 383 6802

Senior State Accountant

Salary: R316 791.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital & Bojanala District: Moses Kotane District Hospital • Ref. K32971/26

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Commerce/ Economics/Cost and Management/Financial Management • Five (5) years' relevant experience in Accounts Payables of which two (2) years' should be at supervisory level • Knowledge of budgeting processes in Public Service, PFMA, Treasury Regulations, and WALKER • Report writing and presentation skills • The applicant must be willing to work extra hours and be able to meet deadlines • Recommendation: Knowledge of PFMA and regulations. **Skills:** Good communication and interpersonal relations • Problem solving and analysis, decision making, team work, planning and organising, people management, sound report writing, ability to interact with people at various levels • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Analyse expenditure trends and prepare monthly reports • Verify correct allocation of expenditure and correct misallocations • Supervision of subordinates • Reconciliation of creditors accounts • Processing of journals • Ensure that the requirement of PFMA and treasury regulations as well as Departmental Financial policies and procedures are adhered to • Provide assistance in Revenue collection and ensure payment of creditors • Ensure sound policies and procedures are in place.

Enquiries: Mr TA Manoto, tel (018) 383 6802 (Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)

Groundsman II

Salary: R102 534.00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital (15 Posts), Bojanala District : Brits District Hospital (1 Post), Madibeng Sub-Distrct (4 Posts), Rustenburg Sub-District (2 Posts), Moretele Sub-District (5 Posts) Ngaka Modiri Molema District : Ditsobotla Sub-District (1 Post) Provincial Office Mmabatho Medical Stores) (2 Posts) • Ref. K32971/27

Requirements: NQF level 1 & 2 (Abet level 2 certificate or equivalent) • Basic knowledge of gardening/cleaning environment • Ability to use garden equipment • Good interpersonal relations and communication skills.

Duties: Maintain premises and surroundings on a daily basis • Maintain a clean, safe and accurate environment • Maintain gardening equipment and tools • Manage and all outside refuse appropriately in the refuse bins for collection • Clean the hospital grounds, Cutting lawn, Watering lawn and flowers.

Enquiries: Mr TA Manoto, tel (018) 383 6802 (Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital)
Mr A Bogatsu, tel (018) 384 0240 (Ngaka Modiri Molema District)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)
Ms M Masike, tel: (018) 384 4838 (Provincial Office - Mmabatho Medical Stores)

Laundry Aid II

Salary: R102 534 .00 p.a. (plus benefits)

Centre: Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital, Bojanala District: Moses Kotane District Hospital & Kgetleng Sub-District Ref. K32971/28

Requirements: NQF 1 and 2 (ABET Level 2 certificate or equivalent) • Ability to read and write • Knowledge of cleaning and operating of laundry machines • Good interpersonal relations.

Duties: Clean laundry and operate various machines in the laundry (that is washing, dryer and pressers) • Iron, fold, count and pack laundered items and seal linen/ clothes bags • Collect and deliver linen/ clothes to clients • Sort, count and record dirty linen/clothes • Report any machines defaults to the supervisor.

Enquires: Mr TA Manoto, tel (018) 383 6802 (Bophelong Psychiatric Hospital)
Mr E Mmusi, tel (014) 592 8906 (Bojanala District)



Health

Department: Health
North West Provincial Government
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Department of Health

Healthy Living for All

Senior Personnel Practitioner: Recruitment & Provisioning

Salary: R316 791.00 p.a (plus benefits)
Centre: Provincial Office • Ref. K32971/33

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in Human Resource Management/ Public Management/ Administration • Five (5) years' relevant experience of which three (3) years' should be at supervisory level in Human Resource Management preferably in Recruitment and Provisioning Unit • Good Communications, interpersonal relations, planning, organising and writing skills • Persal Certificate (Personnel Administration) • Ability to interpret policies and legislation • Knowledge of Public Service Regulations, Basic Conditions of employment Act, Employment Equity Act, Government employees' medical scheme, policy on incapacity and ill health retirement, housing allowance and Performance Management • Computer literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Oversee the preparation of advertisement and placement in the DPSA, media and internal circulars • Oversee the recruitment and selection process in the Department • Facilitate the preparation of appointment and regret letters • Prepare submissions for transfers, probations, relocations and remuneration work outside public service, renewal of contract appointment for foreign health professionals, provide continuous advice to line managers with regard to human resource matters • Respond to Human Resource Management related queries • Manage a team of Personnel Practitioners • Make inputs into policy development and participate in various structures within the Department • Provide human resource management support to the institutions • Perform other duties as delegated from time to time.

Enquiries: Rev. T Segaetsho, tel (018) 391 4328

Human Resource Clerk: Recruitment & Provisioning

Salary: R173 703 .00 p.a. (plus benefits)
Centre: Provincial Office (2 Posts) • Ref. K32971/34

Requirements: Senior Certificate/National Certificate (Vocational) • General knowledge in Human Resource Management preferably in Recruitment and Provisioning Unit • Good Communications, interpersonal relations, planning, organising and writing skills • Computer literacy • Knowledge of registry duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, and operate computer • Working knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the Public Service • Knowledge of storage and retrieval procedures in terms of the working environment.

Duties: Prepare advertisement and placement in the DPSA, media and internal circulars • Provide secretarial functions in recruitment and selection process in the Department • Verify qualifications of employees and candidates with SAQA • Preparation of appointment and regret letters • Prepare submissions for transfers, probations, relocations and remuneration work outside public service, renewal of contract appointment for foreign health professionals • Respond to Human Resource Management related queries • Provide human resource management support to the institutions • Perform other duties as delegated from time to time.

Enquiries: Rev. T Segaetsho, tel (018) 391 4328

Administration Clerk: Human Resource Administration

Salary: R173 703 .00 p.a. (plus benefits)
Centre: Provincial Office • Ref. K32971/35

Requirements: Senior Certificate/National Certificate (Vocational) • Basic knowledge in Human Resource Management • Good Communications, interpersonal relations, planning, organising and writing skills • Computer literacy • Knowledge of registry duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, and operate computer • Working knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the Public Service • Knowledge of storage and retrieval procedures in terms of the working environment.

Duties: Render administrative and clerical support services to the sub directorate • Procure goods and services for the sub directorate • Ensure proper management of records • Render logistical services for sub directorate, meetings, travelling and accommodation • Respond to Human Resource Management related queries • Perform other duties as delegated from time to time.

Enquiries: Rev. T Segaetsho, tel (018) 391 4328

Deputy Director: Data Management and IT Project Support

Salary: R733 257.00 p.a. (All-inclusive MMS package)
Centre: Provincial Office • Ref. K32971/36

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree/National Diploma in any IT related programme, Project Management or equivalent qualification • Five (5) years' relevant experience of which three (3) years' should at Assistant Director level in any IT related field • Competencies: Project Management, Facilitation, presentation, People Management skills • Experience working with and/or implementing and /or maintaining ART and/or TB M&E systems, notably TIER.Net, DHIS, and/or ETR.Net and any other related IT systems in Health such as RX solution and PAAB • Experience in leveraging ART and TB data to strengthen program performance • Facilitating trainings and quality improvement processes • High level of proficiency in Microsoft Office (MS Word, MS Excel, MS PowerPoint, One Note, Outlook), internet • Attention to detail, strong commitment to excellence • Analytical and critical thinking • Results-oriented, able to multi-task and to work at a rapid pace • Strong organisational skills • Self-directed, able to work independently, set priorities, and manage time effectively • Able to efficiently communicate and collaborate with physically dispersed managers and team members • Proactive, flexible, resourceful, resilient, able to resolve problems • Values diversity, able to work in multicultural and multidisciplinary teams • High ethical standards, integrity, honesty, openness and transparency • A valid driver's license • Computer skills and excellent data management skills, excellent interpersonal and communication skills (written and oral English).

Duties: Closely monitor data flow and submission, and pre-empt challenges with weak data quality or late data submissions • Continued support to the maintenance of TIER.Net at the facility level • Implement and Support HAST projects, (TIER.NET, ETR.NET, DHIS and the Audio-visual Conference system • Develop, Support and implement ICT projects • Manage the RX solution system queries from district pharmacies • Facilitate scheduled meetings • TIER.net Training of necessary staff at facilities • Monitor and evaluate TIER.net system data • Monitor and evaluate RX solution project • Develop risk management report and current projects and devise mitigation methods • Develop operation plan for ICT projects • Other responsibilities as requested by manager.

Enquiries: Ms GB Tsele, tel (018) 391 4042

Assistant Director: Information and Communication (Databases and Projects Management)

Salary: R376 596.00 p.a. (plus benefits)
Centre: Provincial Office • Ref. K32971/37

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree /National Diploma in Information Technology • Five (5) years' experience in IT environment of which three (3) years' should be in managing database • Specialization in information systems and training • Project management will be an added advantage • Willingness to travel • Knowledge of database administration, project management • Communication skills, team leadership, budgeting and financial management, time management and presentation skills • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Database administration: Managing SQL, install, configuring and server management • Plan, coordinate and implement security measures and patches to safeguard the departmental database • Perform data backup and disaster recovery • Incident and change management • Management of SQL licenses • Assist in the development and Implementation of System Development Life Cycle policy • Contribute to project initiation, scope definition and scope change control for envisaged ICT projects • Assist with the compilation of project documentation to support project processes • Develop and implement IT policies and procedures • Provide technical support and administration support to projects • Develop database as and when required • Track, monitor and implement audit findings related to projects • Monitor performance and provide reports against the SLAs • Facilitate deployment strategies for new projects, including scope and timeline • Compile specification and procure ICT equipment • Provide training to users • Mentor and provide skills transfer to team members • Perform tasks as shall be allocated by the Director and Deputy Director.

Enquiries: Ms L Mofela, tel (018) 391 4008

Pharmacist Assistant

Salary: R208 383.00 - R299 658.00 p.a. (plus benefits)
Centre: Provincial Office (Mmabatho Medical Stores)
(Post Basic) (2 Posts) • Ref. K32971/38

Final salary will be determined by appropriate/recognisable experience as a Pharmacist Assistant (Post Basic) after registration with the South African Pharmacy Council (SAPC).

Requirements: Post-Basic Pharmacist Assistant qualification that allows registration with the South African Pharmacy Council as Pharmacist Assistant (Post-Basic) • Current Proof of registration with the South African Pharmacy Council as a Pharmacist Assistant (Post Basic) must be attached • Appropriate / recognisable experience as a Pharmacist Assistant (Post Basic) after registration with the South African Pharmacy Council (SAPC). **Competencies:** Good verbal and written communication, interpersonal, problem solving and people management skills • Excellent team work skills, time management, problem solving and decision making will be required • Knowledge of Pharmacy Act, Medicines Control Act, National Drug Policy (NDP), Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Labour Relations Act, Health and Safety Act • Computer literacy.

Duties: Support receiving and dispatch operations • Support the pharmacist in directing receiving, picking, packing, checking and dispatching activities • Assist receiving, picking, packing, checking and dispatching as and when required • Support smooth running of the receiving and dispatch process and ensure that production is maintained • Constantly update the DSMS system with picking information • Requisition needed personnel, supplies, equipment, parts, or repair services • Perform or schedule repairs or preventive maintenance of vehicles or other equipment • Plan and establish work schedules, assignments, and packing sequences to meet packing goals • Issue management: Identify and escalate issues and/or challenges related to receiving and dispatch services • Refer issues related to fulfilling of orders to the demander liaison officer • Support management of documentation, capturing and filing in the receiving and dispatch units • Support receiving and dispatch staff • Support implementation of receiving and dispatch Sops through training and mentoring of staff members • Support with performance management, staff development and training plans • Ensure that discipline is maintained in the receiving and dispatch • Explain and demonstrate work tasks to new staff or assign training tasks to experienced staff • Confer with supervisors and staff to exchange information or to resolve problems • Resolve worker problems or collaborate with staff to assist in problem resolution • Recommend and implement measures to improve worker motivation, equipment performance and work methods • Support compliance • Implement and ensure adherence to the standard operating procedures and good pharmacy practice as published in the rules of the SAPC • Support the day-to-day operations of the receiving and dispatch units • Contribute to designing and implementation of strategies to improve receiving and dispatch units' performance • Maintain good stakeholder relationship (Suppliers and Demanders etc.) Attend relevant meetings and forums as per requirement of this job • Contribute to monthly reporting on the outbound unit Key Performance Indicators • Health and Safety • Maintain standards of health and safety and hygiene in the receiving and dispatch units • Enforce warehouse safety rules and regulations • Inspect or test materials, stock, vehicles, equipment, or facilities to ensure that they are safe, free of defects, and consistent with specifications • Contribute to preparation, compilation, and submission of reports on work activities, operations, production, or work-related accidents.

Enquiries: Mr KJ Maleme, tel (018) 391 4354

Human Resource Clerk

Salary: R173 703.00 p.a. (plus benefits)
Centre: Provincial Office
(Mmabatho Medical Stores) • Ref. K32971/39

Requirements: Senior Certificate/National Certificate (Vocational) • General knowledge in Human Resource Management • Sound knowledge of applicable Acts related to Human Resource Management • Hard working person with the ability to maintain high level of confidentiality • Good interpersonal relation and communication skills • Computer literacy.

Duties: Perform general administration work related to Human Resource Management, e.g. Recruitment and Selection, Appointments, Termination of Service, Leave matters, Medical Aid, Injury on Duty, Relocations, Transfers, Pensions, State Guarantee, Housing allowance, PMDS, Verification of Qualifications, Secretariat during PMDS and Recruitment, Probation Reports, Long Service Recognition • Handle application of Leave and ill Health Retirement and Handling of Correspondences • Management of all Human Resource records • Compile monthly statistic/reports • Complete VA2 forms for the administration process perform any other duties as may be delegated by supervisor from time to time.

Enquiries: Ms M Masike, tel (018) 384 4838

Senior Personnel Practitioner

Salary: R316 791.00 p.a. (Plus benefits)
Centre: North West College of Nursing
(Mafikeng Campus) • Ref. K32971/40

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree /Diploma in Human Resource Management/ Public Management/Administration • Five (5) years' relevant experience in Human Resource Management of which three (3) years' should be at supervisory level • Have a vast knowledge and experience of Human Resource Management • Good Communication skills and interpersonal relations • Knowledge of relevant Acts, Regulations and Policies • Persal Certificates: Personnel, Leave and Salary Administration • Computer Literacy • A valid driver's license.

Duties: Administer compensation for employees, salary progression, leave and conditions of service benefits • Ensure compliance with policies • Administer PMDS for the College • Oversee the recruitment and selection process in the College • Assist in career planning and utilisation of personnel • Supervise and draw up an annual HR plan • Supply management with information pertaining to establishment • Recruitment and selection • Approve PERSAL transactions • Respond to audit queries • Manage KRAs of supervisees in the unit.

Enquiries: Ms O Manoto, tel (018) 392 0600



Health

Department: Health
North West Provincial Government
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

cogta

Department:
Cooperative Governance and
Traditional Affairs

North West Provincial Government
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA



COORDINATOR (SECURITY)

HSEQ, Rhovan
Reference: 26991

Requirements: • Grade 12 • PSIRA Grade A Certificate • Security Management Diploma will be an added advantage • First Aid Level 2 • Three (3) years' experience in security management, preferably in the mining environment • Computer literacy (MS Office, MS Outlook, SAP and Internet) • Report-writing skills • Strong technical ability • Medically fit • Working knowledge of the Criminal Procedure Act • Knowledge/experience of security systems, general surveillance and access control • Confident, creative, disciplined • Professional tact • Solution, service oriented • Good interpersonal relations and organising skills • Display leadership qualities and behaviour • Ability to work with people of diverse cultures and communicate and interact at various levels • Able to work independently • Excellent communication skills.

The duties of the Coordinator Security will focus on the following: • Safeguarding the company and its employees/assets • Ensuring safety of employees/assets during strike action and picketing • Monitoring and responding to high risk situations, processes and vulnerable areas • Security-related emergency response support • Handling critical security operation and administration • Security-related case investigations • Contractor management of both company security as well as cleaning services.

The Company offers: • A competitive salary • Medical aid fund membership contributions paid by the Company • Provident fund contributions paid the Company.

Apply now at: hr.rhovan@glencore.co.za

Send a comprehensive Curriculum Vitae, accompanied by qualifications and quote the relevant reference number.

By submitting your CV to Glencore you hereby give us permission to circulate your information to the interview panel members for this vacancy only. Your information will not be used for any other position/purpose and will be disregarded after an offer has been made. In the event you do not hear from the Company within a period of 21 days after the closing date of applications, your application shall be deemed to be unsuccessful. The CVs of unsuccessful candidates will not be returned.

APPLICATIONS CLOSE ON: 11 JUNE 2021

Glencore is one of the world's largest globally diversified natural resource companies and a major producer and marketer of more than 90 commodities. Our operations comprise around 150 mining and metallurgical sites, oil production assets and agricultural facilities - supported by a network of more than 90 offices located in over 50 countries.

We provide people with the opportunity to develop and grow their expertise and the confidence to grow their careers.

GLENORE

Diversified. Dedicated. Driven.

www.thecandocompany.co.za 142498

PV
PANELBEATING UNLIMITED

The following positions are available at Panelbeating Unlimited

*** POLISHERS**
*** FINISHERS**

Please send CV to
hr@panelbeatingunlimited.co.za
Enquiries: 014 596 7046

2 BETREKKINGS
VAKANTIES
VAKANTIES

BEAUTICIAN: Harkapier: Huis u reeds besoek? Besoek ons ook u reeds besoek. 011 252 7158 / 011 252 7158 / 011 252 7158

BEAUTICIAN: Harkapier: Huis u reeds besoek? Besoek ons ook u reeds besoek. 011 252 7158 / 011 252 7158 / 011 252 7158

BEAUTICIAN: Harkapier: Huis u reeds besoek? Besoek ons ook u reeds besoek. 011 252 7158 / 011 252 7158 / 011 252 7158

Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs

Chief Directorate: Development Planning
Directorate: Integrated Municipal Infrastructure
Extended Public Works Programme (EPWP) (118 Posts)

Centres: Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality - Mahikeng (10)
Ramotshere Moilwa (6) Ditsobotla (6) Ratlou (4) Tswaing (6)
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality - JB Marks (8)
Maquassi Hills (6) Matlosana (8)
Bojanala District Municipality: Rustenburg (8) Madibeng (8)
Moses Kotane (7) Kgetleng (4) Moretele (6)
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality - Greater Taung (8) Naledi (7)
Kagisano Molopo (6) Mamusa (5) Lekwa Teemane (5)
• Salary: R2 300 • Ref No: COGTA EPWP 01/2021-2022

Requirements: No formal qualifications required, no experience required, South African Citizen with a green bar coded ID or Smart Card. Youth below 35 years.

Competencies/Knowledge/Skills: Basic Cleaning knowledge. Communication and Team Work.

Duties: Collect refuse in the designated areas as per performance plan. Eradicate waste in the identified areas of municipalities. Educate communities on clean towns, township, informal settlement and rural areas. Eradicate waste illegal dumping. Perform general cleaning within the identified municipal entity.

Enquiries: Mr T Molotsi, tel. (018) 388-4053

Directions to Applicants: Applications must be submitted on the prescribed form, New Z83 (fully completed), obtainable from any Public Service office and should be accompanied by the certified copy of identity document. A comprehensive CV with competencies, experience and with full names addresses and telephone numbers of at least three referees.

Applications should be forwarded in time to the Department, since applications received after the closing date indicated below will, as a rule, not be accepted. It will be expected of candidates to be available for interviews on a date and time and at a place as determined by the Department. Please note if you have not heard from us within one (01) month after the closing date, please accept that your application was unsuccessful.

Failure to comply with the above requirements will result in the disqualification of the application. The applicants should state the applicable reference number with the relevant post.

Candidates requiring additional information regarding the advertised post must direct their enquiries to the relevant person indicated on enquiries.

Completed applications should be forwarded to the Director: Human Resource Management : Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Private Bag x 2145 Mmabatho, 2735 or hand delivered to Telkom Building, 3366 Bessemer Street, Industrial Site, Mafikeng (Behind the Crossing Shopping Complex) for attention: Ms L Mosane, tel. (018) 388-4053

The North West Department of Cooperative Governance & Traditional Affairs is an Affirmative Action Employer with the intention of promoting representatively (race, gender and disability) through the filling of these posts.

NB: The Department reserves the right not to make appointments. Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only.

Closing date: 11 June 2021 at 16:30

cogta
Department: Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs
North West Provincial Government
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

EXTERNAL ADVERT

All of us at Harmony Gold are united by our values, ensuring that we measure, we measure up and we deliver.

HARMONY

TITLE: SURVEYOR & PLANNING MANAGER	OPERATION: TARGET 1 MINE
<p>Minimum Requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Grade 12 with Mathematics and Science• Mine Surveyor Government Certificate of Competence• GDE / Mineral Resource Management• Above average computer literacy• Code 8 driver's licence• Medical certificate of fitness or the ability to obtain one• English proficiency• Conversant with MS Office applications• Conversant with StopeCad/CadsMine, Datamine, Synchromine, Pegslite and Deswik• 10 years' survey and planning experience with full exposure to full value chain <p>Advantageous:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Leadership Development Program (Done with UP and Mandate Molefe)• Registered with Institute of Mine Surveyors South Africa and/or GSSA• Project Management knowledge and experience <p>NB: PREFERENCE WILL BE GIVEN TO HISTORICALLY DISADVANTAGED INDIVIDUALS</p>	<p>Roles & Responsibilities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Legal appointment in terms of Mine Health and Safety Act No. 29 of 1996• Effectively manage survey activities in order to affect safe, efficient and manageable mining operations• Responsible for compilation of the Life of Mine Plan• Compile quarterly and annual Survey Plans• Ensure compliance with Survey related issue as per Health and Safety standards, i.e• Survey Measuring and Mine Plans• Conform to National Control Survey system• Compile the Survey and planning budget and ensure that it meet the Strategic requirements of the ORM discipline.• Ensure appropriate organizational structures are in line with operational requirements.• Ensure that training and development of staff takes place as when necessary.• Ensure accuracy, reliability, quality and validity of data collection and reporting systems.• Survey monthly production progress against plan against volume mined. <p>Contact person: William November Designation: Human Resources Manager Fax: 086 516 6411 E-mail: william.november@harmony.co.za Closing date: 17 June 2021</p>

If you have not received any correspondence within 21 days after closing date, regard your application as having been unsuccessful

OUR VALUES

Property Management Company
has a vacancy for a
Residential Property
Portfolio Administrator

Requirements:

- Fully Bilingual (English/Afrikaans)
- Excellent administrative skills
- Excellent communication skills both verbal & writing
- Computer literate (Microsoft programs)
- Previous work experience in an administrative position essential
- Knowledge or experience in the property management industry will be an advantage.

Please submit CV via email to operations.062021@gmail.com on or before 11 June 2021.

Rustenburg based property management company
has a vacancy for a skilled
Residential Property Operational Officer

Requirements:

- Bilingual (English and Afrikaans/Setswana).
- Excellent communication skills.
- Eye for detail essential.
- Computer skills (Word, Excel & PowerPoint).
- After-hours & weekends availability.
- Driver's Licence.
- Previous experience in a clerk of works/maintenance officer capacity or in residential property industry will be an added advantage.
- Duties to include:
 - Visiting specific sites and conducting inspections informing management of issues of non-conformity or problems on site.
 - Compiling report on inspections done.
 - Attending meetings with contractor and presenting or outlining scope of work terms and conditions providing the necessary guidance and clarity on standards of performance.
 - Monitoring compliance with rules and regulation by residents.

Please email CV to operations.062021@gmail.com

JOIN OUR
WINNING TEAM

AND BRING THE DIFFERENCE

Why join Eland Platinum Mine?

Eland Platinum Mine (Eland) is a mining operation which forms part of the Northam Platinum Limited (Northam) group. It is situated near the vibrant towns of the North West Province - Brits and Hartebeestpoort, as well as Pretoria, the administrative capital city of South Africa.

Northam is a primary producer of platinum group metals (PGM) and holds a portfolio of world-class mining operations and projects in two provinces in South Africa - Limpopo and North West.

The Eland mining operation is a shallow hybrid UG2 PGMs reef, built in decline shafts that give access to the orebody reserves.

It makes use of chairlifts to travel into the underground working areas where mining activities which include semi-trackless and conventional stoping are performed.

The mine is a high-quality growth-enabling asset currently in a development phase and has a life expectancy of 30 years. It has a potential to generate a long-term sustainable revenue which will benefit its employees and all stakeholders during its existence

Eland offers exciting career opportunities in mining. We create a collaborative working environment and an inclusive and diverse culture that encourages and supports excellent performance and innovative thinking.

Our strategic, proactive and functional approach to running our business brings systematization and stability. Therefore , our employees are expected to work a fixed 5-day shift cycle which averages at least 45 hours on double rotational shifts. However, if required, extended work shifts are negotiated well in advance.

If you want a career that makes a real difference towards a sustainable future for you, for our communities and our country at large, then consider joining our winning team today!

VACANCIES

Eland Platinum Mine is a mining operation which forms part of the Northam Platinum Limited group. It is situated near the vibrant towns of the North West Province-Brits and Hartebeestpoort and Pretoria, the administrative capital city of South Africa. The mine is a high quality growth-enabling asset currently in a development phase and has a life expectancy of 30 year. The Eland mining operation is a shallow hybrid UG2 PGMs reef, built in decline shafts that give access to the orebody reserves.

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SUPERVISOR

GRADE: C UPPER BAND

Role requirements

The successful candidate must have the following basic requirements:

- NQF 4 (National Senior Certificate or Grade 12 or Adult Senior Certificate) with English literacy
- NQF 5 Diploma qualification in Process Instrumentation or Electrical Light Current.
- At least 3 years experience as an Instrument Technician in the mining industry.
- Sound knowledge of underground mining.
- SAP PM System knowledge will be advantageous.
- Foreman/Supervisor training/certification will be advantageous
- English Language Proficiency
- Time management skills
- Employee relations skills
- Supervisory management skills
- Computer Literate in MS office

Key performance areas

The Instrumentation and Control Site Construction Supervisor is responsible for the on-site management of all instrumentation and con-trol disciplines which includes:

- Safety management
- Quality management
- Schedule management (plan, control, co-ordinate and monitor construction activities to meet the overall project programme and key activity dates)
- Materials management
- People management
- Construction management
- Documentation management and reporting

Please attach a comprehensive updated CV as well as a certified copy of your ID and your qualifications.

Applications close: 11 June 2021

Northam Eland will apply the employment equity principles as set out in the company's Employment Equity Policy which is in compliance with the South African Employment Equity Act.

Should you meet all the requirements, please submit your curriculum vitae to HRApplicationsEL@norplats.co.za and please quote the job title in the subject box. Kindly note that Eland will only correspond with shortlisted candidates. Should you not hear from the company within 21 days after the closing date for application please consider your application as unsuccessful.

smart platinum mining

VACANCIES

Eland Platinum Mine is a mining operation which forms part of the Northam Platinum Limited group. It is situated near the vibrant towns of the North West Province - Brits and Hartebeestpoort and Pretoria, the administrative capital city of South Africa. The mine is a high quality growth-enabling asset currently in a development phase and has a life expectancy of 30 year. The Eland mining operation is a shallow hybrid UG2 PGMs reef, built in decline shafts that give access to the orebody reserves.

FARMING SUPERVISOR

GRADE: C LOWER BAND

Role requirements

The successful candidate must have the following basic requirements:

- Degree in Agriculture, Animal Science or equivalent
- Additional courses in Business Management or Administration are recommended
- Minimum of 2 years' experience in a farming-related field
- Management experience will be advantageous
- Excellent problem-solving, analytical and critical thinking skills.
- Good communication and interpersonal skills
- Willingness to work overtime as required
- A commitment to animal welfare
- An understanding of the ways in which farming influences the environment
- Ability to maintain professional networks and keep abreast of developments in agricultural science

Key performance areas

- Monitoring staff and planning work schedules according to the feeding schedules, seasonal planting and harvesting requirements
- Planning and monitoring crop production and livestock condition
- Purchasing supplies
- Preparing budgets and reports and ensuring optimal utilisation of farm equipment
- Arrange and monitor the planned maintenance and repair of farm buildings, machinery and equipment
- Monitor and oversee students activities
- Maintain and monitor the quality of yield on livestock or crops
- Pests and diseases control
- Apply health and safety standards across the farm estate
- Protect the environment and maintain biodiversity

Please attach a comprehensive updated CV as well as a certified copy of your ID and your qualifications.

Applications close: 11 June 2021

Northam Eland will apply the employment equity principles as set out in the company's Employment Equity Policy which is in compliance with the South African Employment Equity Act.

Should you meet all the requirements, please submit your curriculum vitae to HRApplicationsEL@norplats.co.za and please quote the job title in the subject box. Kindly note that Eland will only correspond with shortlisted candidates. Should you not hear from the company within 21 days after the closing date for application please consider your ap-plication as unsuccessful.

smart platinum mining

2021	DAGBOEK • DIARY K219960 W23	EVENTS
		<p>SNUFFELMARK</p> <p>op Saterdag 26 Junie 2021. Bespreek nou stalletjies. Pres Mbeki 162. Kontak: 082 563 1590.</p> <p>26/6</p>

A standard advertisement (30 words) in the Rustenburg Herald, Bonus and our website will cost you only R60 (Vat incl) and can be placed and paid for on our website (www.rustenburgherald.co.za) or at the reception offices of the Rustenburg Herald. A maximum of two advertisements combined (60 words) will cost only R120 (Vat incl).



MODIKWA
PLATINUM MINE

MODIKWA PLATINUM MINE
Steelpoort Region
Mpumalanga
Private Bag X 9120
Driekop, 1129 South Africa



TECHNICAL ASSISTANT- D UPPER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the position of Technical Assistant at Modikwa Platinum Mine situated in the Eastern Bushveld near Burgersfort. The incumbent will report to the Business Area Leader Mining.

REQUIREMENTS

- **Education/ Qualifications:**
 - ✓ Mine Overseer's Certificate
 - ✓ Mine Manager's Ticket
 - ✓ Valid blasting certificate
 - ✓ Computer literacy for the role (MS Office)
- **Knowledge and experience:**
 - ✓ Minimum of 10 years experience as Operations Leader in a metalliferous mine
 - ✓ Valid First Aid Certificate
 - ✓ Code 08 driver's licence

WORK DESCRIPTION

The Technical Assistant has a legal accountability with 2.14.1 , 2.14.2, 2.14.3 and 2.6.1 appointment in terms of the Mine Health and safety Act.

The Main responsibility of the role is to ensure that a dedicated shaft in the mining process operates effectively from a current and future best practice perspective. The role of the Technical is to manage and coordinate:

- Planning, preparing and breaking predetermined blocks of ground, efficiently and safely.
- Delivering quality ore
- Review and introduce mining best practice to enhance performance efficiencies over the long term.
- Negotiate with the logistics department in both stoping/ TM3 and development areas to contribute to the effective performance of the operational area.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- ✓ Safe and healthy mining practices
- ✓ Mining production
- ✓ Section panel layouts
- ✓ Mining planning (Short to medium term)
- ✓ Human resources management
- ✓ In-stope engineering maintenance
- ✓ Mining research and development
- ✓ Environmental management
- ✓ Business orientation
- ✓ Leadership and career development of employees

PACKAGE

The package will be in accordance with the Modikwa package schedules.

APPLICATION

Applications to be made to Cecilia Maphanga – Human Resources Officer
(Email – Cecilia.maphanga@angloamerican.com).

CLOSING DATE

The closing date for all applications is **11 June 2021**.

Should you not hear from us within 21 days of the closing date, you should assume that your application has not been successful.

Please note that proof of educational qualifications (certified copies) should be attached to the application. Applications without these attachments will not be taken into consideration for this position. In the event that you do not hear from the Company within a period of 21 days after the closing date, your application shall be deemed to be unsuccessful. The CV's of unsuccessful applicants shall not be returned.

EQUITY STATEMENT:

Preference will be given to suitably qualified applicants from designated groups in line with the Employment Equity Plan and targets of the organisation. **First preference will be given to women**



AngloAmerican



ARM
African Rainbow Minerals



Samancor Chrome is a progressive, innovative company with an enviable reputation for being an employer of choice. We have a clearly defined commitment to provide growth and development opportunities and these are evident at our two mines, six smelters and our corporate head office.



The following opportunity has become available at
Tubatse Alloy Smelter
business unit in **Ga-Maroga, Driekop in the Limpopo Province.**

SHEQ Practitioner Laboratory

(Ref #: TAS_SHE_PRAC_012021)

The incumbent will supervise personnel and control analytical processes in the metallurgical laboratory by ensuring that all equipment, material and resources are available and optimally functioning to provide a professional laboratory service to the company.

Candidate must be in possession of a relevant National Diploma or Degree in Chemistry or Metallurgy, 6 years relevant experience of which 3 years supervisory experience, knowledge of SAP and MS Office, knowledge of ISO 17025 systems and Internal Audit, Statistical method validation, XRF method development, and ICP-OES method development.

Samancor Chrome shall apply the Employment Equity Principles as set out in the Company's Employment Equity Policy. In making the final selection, consideration will be given to achieving the Samancor Chrome's employment equity objectives. Samancor Chrome's recruitment practices do not include asking for money or payments from applicants at any point in the recruitment process.

Any such requests do not originate from the company and constitute fraud.

To apply, go to www.samancorcr.com, select the careers tab and apply for the position.

Closing date: 11 June 2021.


All applicants are thanked for their interest. Applications which have not been responded to within 21 working days of publication should be regarded as unsuccessful.

www.samancorcr.com

The Working Earth 06-22566

VACANCY

Reference No: PL0021/21



JOB TITLE:	GENERAL ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR
DEPARTMENT:	ENGINEERING
GRADE:	D BAND
POSITION REPORTS TO:	PLANT ENGINEER

The purpose of this role is to improve the maintenance systems to preserve the plant availability at minimal cost. This role focuses on data analysis on downtimes, Mean Time Before Failure and Mean Time To Repair so that informed maintenance decisions could be made.

JOB REQUIREMENTS	
EDUCATION/ QUALIFICATIONS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum N4 Engineering qualifications, with Trade Test certificate (Section 13)Government Certificate of Competence (Mining and Works) or studying towards one would be an advantage.
EXPERIENCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum of 10 years' experience in the mining industry as a Fitter Artisan of which at least 5 years as an Engineering Foreman in a Concentrator environment.Experience in working on budgets and capital cost expectations
COMPETENCIES:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Written Communication – Usage of reports to document technical data and proper explanation thereof.Verbal Communication - The ability to convey engineering technical language for effective practical solution.Strategic Thinking - The ability to recognize value adding initiatives to improve production targets.Conflict Management - The ability to effectively manage and resolve conflict situations in the workplace.Teamwork - A genuine intention to work cooperatively with others, to be part of a team, to work together as opposed to working separately or competitively.Planning, Organizing & Controlling - The ability to establish courses of action for self and/ or others to ensure the efficient completion and control of work.Analytical Thinking - The ability to identify causal relationships or use inference chains to break a large problem into manageable pieces in a systematic manner.
Skills & Knowledge Required:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Ability to analyze maintenance dataAbility to bring about well thought practical engineering solutionsProficient in spreadsheet and database applicationsDemonstrated project management skillsProficient in cost management principles and cost drivers in the businessProven relationship builder with excellent interpersonal skillsGoal driven leader who maintains a productive climate and confidently motivates, mobilizes and coaches employees to meet high performance standards.Intermediate proficiency in MS OfficeSupervisory SkillsExtensive knowledge on the Technical Performance Measures and Design Dependent Parameters on:Rotating equipment and related machinery: Conveyor belts, Pumps, Bearings, Gearboxes, Mills, Crushers, Screens, Floatation Rotors/StatorsAuxiliary Equipment and machinery: Power packs, Lubrication system, Cooling towers, Air Compressors, Pressure Vessels, Air Blowers, LAROX Filtering, Piping network, Valves, BeltsSilos, Thickeners, Floatation Cells, Tanks, Dams, buildings and other structural/civil construction and installation work (Steel and Concrete work)Wear and Corrosion Protection: rubber lining, tiling, steel liners, coating, sandblastingExtensive knowledge for correct application of conditioning and monitoring systems: Vibration Sensors, Temperature Sensors, Lubrication Oil SamplingKnowledge on installations and maintenance of plant machinery and equipment within applicable and required SANS and OEM standard
APPLICATION PROCESS:	<p>PPM subscribes to the Employment Equity Principles as envisaged in the Employment Equity Act No 55 as amended.</p> <p>Candidates who meet the minimum requirements for this position must submit their CV's to careers@ppmsa.co.za</p>
	<p>If you do not hear from the Company within 21 days after the closing of the advert, please consider your application to be unsuccessful.</p> <p>The Closing Date for this position is 9 June 2021.</p>

Vakatures Vacancies



Work with
leaders in
your field
every day

ARTISAN (MILLWRIGHT)

Department: Engineering
Kroondal Mine, Rustenburg, North West, South Africa
Reference: KDLNGMW 24/05/2021

Requirements: · Grade 12/N2 qualification · Section 13/26D Trade Certificate as Millwright · Medically fit to work underground · At least three (3) years' experience in engineering and mining drilling machinery · Well skilled in hydraulics with a certificate of competence · SAP knowledge and experience · Computer literate (MS office, Outlook, Excel, PowerPoint) · Code B/08 driver's licence.

Job objectives: · Maintaining and adhering to the Mine Health and Safety Act · Ensuring that all SAP PM and MM requirements are met for the underground engineering section on a rotational shift basis · Assisting the engineering department with maintenance related requirements · Capturing and updating routine reports to ensure that any ad hoc office duties are met · The candidate will be reporting to the GES.

ARTISAN (AUTO ELECTRICIAN)

Department: Engineering
Kroondal Mine, Rustenburg, North West, South Africa
Reference: KDLNGAE 11/06/2021

Requirements: · Grade 12/ technical or N2 with Maths and Science · Valid Auto Electrical Trade Test Section 13/(Section 26D) · Code B/08 driver's licence · At least three (3) years' experience in the mining industry · Medically fit · Good knowledge of HSEC system · Good communication skills · Computer literate (MS office, Outlook, Excel, PowerPoint) · Experience with collision avoidance systems for Underground Trackless mining machines will be advantageous · Willingness to work shifts.

Job objectives: · Maintaining and adhering to the Mine Health and Safety Act · Ensuring that all SAP PM and MM requirements are met for the underground engineering section on a rotational shift basis · Capture and update of routine reports are done any ad hoc office duties be met · Capturing and updating routine reports to ensure that any ad hoc office duties are met · The candidate will be reporting to the Mechanical Coordinator.

The company offers: · A competitive salary · Medical Aid Fund Membership contributions paid by the Company · Provident Fund contributions paid by the Company.

Forward applications to: Kroondal.HR@glencore.co.za or fax: 086 743 9623

The company reserves the right not to make the appointment.

Glencore PTY (Ltd) is an equal opportunity company and committed to transformation.

By submitting your CV to Glencore, you hereby give us permission to circulate your information to the interview panel members for this vacancy only. Your information will not be used for any other position/ purpose and will be disregarded after an offer has been made.

In the event you do not hear from the Company within a period of 21 days after the closing date of applications, your application shall be deemed unsuccessful. The CVs of unsuccessful candidates will not be returned.

APPLICATIONS CLOSE ON: 11 JUNE 2021

Glencore is one of the world's largest globally diversified natural resource companies and a major producer and marketer of more than 90 commodities. Our operations comprise around 150 mining and metallurgical sites, oil production assets and agricultural

facilities - supported by a network of more than 90 offices located in over 50 countries.

We provide people with the opportunity to develop and grow their expertise and the confidence to grow their careers.

GLENCORE

Diversified. Dedicated. Driven.

www.ayandambanga.co.za 142617

V
a
k
a
t
u
r
e

JOIN OUR
WINNING TEAM

AND BRING THE DIFFERENCE

Why join Eland Platinum Mine?

Eland Platinum Mine (Eland) is a mining operation which forms part of the Northam Platinum Limited (Northam) group. It is situated near the vibrant towns of the North West Province - Brits and Hartebeestpoort, as well as Pretoria, the administrative capital city of South Africa.

Northam is a primary producer of platinum group metals (PGM) and holds a portfolio of world-class mining operations and projects in two provinces in South Africa - Limpopo and North West.

The Eland mining operation is a shallow hybrid UG2 PGMs reef, built in decline shafts that give access to the orebody reserves.

It makes use of chairlifts to travel into the underground working areas where mining activities which include semi-trackless and conventional stoping are performed.

The mine is a high-quality growth-enabling asset currently in a development phase and has a life expectancy of 30 years. It has a potential to generate a long-term sustainable revenue which will benefit its employees and all stakeholders during its existence

Eland offers exciting career opportunities in mining. We create a collaborative working environment and an inclusive and diverse culture that encourages and supports excellent performance and innovative thinking.

Our strategic, proactive and functional approach to running our business brings systematization and stability. Therefore , our employees are expected to work a fixed 5-day shift cycle which averages at least 45 hours on double rotational shifts. However, if required, extended work shifts are negotiated well in advance.

If you want a career that makes a real difference towards a sustainable future for you, for our communities and our country at large, then consider joining our winning team today!

THE KEYHOLE

24 HOURS

117 Pres. Mbeki Drive &
2180B Pres. Mbeki Drive, Rustenburg

LOCKSMITH

ALL KEYS CUT

Medeco • Abus • Multilock etc.
Security gate keys • Duplicated

Tel: (014) 592 2921 (3 lines) A/H 082 453 8761

BUSINESS HOURS: Mon-Friday 08:00 - 16:00
Sat: 08:00 - 13:00

Civil Steel -
for any

Roofing • Painting • Renovations • Repairs
Alterations • Contracts • Waterproofing
Building • Paving • Electrified Fencing
Domestic Wall Top • Garages • Ceilings
Building • Paving • Tiling • Security Gates
Gate Automation • Carports

No work is too big or too small for us.

Riaan Botes 082 445 0341 or 014 592 7517

VACANCIES

Eland Platinum Mine is a mining operation which forms part of the Northam Platinum Limited group. It is situated near the vibrant towns of the North West Province-Brits and Hartebeestpoort and Pretoria, the administrative capital city of South Africa. The mine is a high quality growth-enabling asset currently in a development phase and has a life expectancy of 30 year. The Eland mining operation is a shallow hybrid UG2 PGMs reef, built in decline shafts that give access to the orebody reserves.

RISK OFFICER

GRADE: C UPPER BAND

Role requirements

The successful candidate must have the following basic requirements:

Grade 12 or equivalent
Diploma in Risk Management is advantageous
Assessor/Moderator Certificate is advantageous
Certificate in Occupational health and safety Risk Assessment and Management (e.g., SAMTRAC, etc.)
Certificate in Mine health and Safety legislation
Auditors certificate
Computer Literate in MS Office, SAP and other specialised technical programs
Medical Certificate of Fitness
Experience of at least two (2) years' in the risk management reports compilation, reporting and monitoring
Experience of at least five (5) years' in the engineering, plants and mining

Key performance areas

Designing and implementing an overall workplace risk management process for the organisation, which includes an analysis of prevailing hazards and management thereof
Performing a risk assessment: Analysing current risks and identifying potential risks that may affect the company
Performing a risk evaluation: Evaluating the company's previous handling of risks, and comparing potential risks with criteria set out by the company such remedial actions and legal requirements
Continuously evaluate the level of risk the company should to take in relation to life saving behaviours, fatal hazards protocol and creating continuity plans to limit risks
Preparing risk management and implementation of required risk controls
Conducting policy and compliance audits, which will include liaising with internal and external auditors

Please attach a comprehensive updated CV as well as a certified copy of your ID and your qualifications.

Applications close: 11 June 2021

Northam Eland will apply the employment equity principles as set out in the company's Employment Equity Policy which is in compliance with the South African Employment Equity Act.

Should you meet all the requirements, please submit your curriculum vitae to HRApplicationsEL@norplats.co.za and please quote the job title in the subject box. Kindly note that Eland will only correspond with shortlisted candidates. Should you not hear from the company within 21 days after the closing date for application please consider your application as unsuccessful.

smart platinum mining

{StandpuntViewpoint}*

Covid now an immediate threat to everyone

Many Rustenburg residents (not to mention our fellow countrymen) must be alerted and shocked beyond belief by the unthinkable new numbers of people being affected and killed by Covid-19 as announced by the department of health in recent weeks.

In the considerably modest social groups that this writer goes around, virtually everyone has heard of someone, if not lost someone they knew or loved in this third wave of Covid-19 that has struck with disastrous effect around the country.

It is especially alarming that surprisingly, (North West usually comes in just about last...) the Platinum Province has been identified as one of the hot spots. Suddenly, one almost wants to say “unexpectedly” one has hears of the passing of well-known people, former friends, neighbours, colleagues if not loved ones almost every day.

Surely, this must have had everyone wondering “what have I been thinking or “what have I done wrong” and “was it only me or are there more ignorant people like me out there?”

It goes without saying that from now on, all of us owe it to our families, friends, colleagues and the surrounding community wherein we work, play or relax, to keep abreast with the latest statistics and news or

developments regarding the Covid-19 pandemic and that we equip ourselves and our immediate groups to the best of our abilities in order to be able to resist or survive the latest onslaught of the virus. Similarly (as in the case of our President) weekly or daily “family meetings” have become absolutely essential so that everyone can be briefed on the latest details or strategies on how a particular family or company is going to handle the challenge.

It is also important that we are totally honest and serious about our future plans because as much as we would like to deny it, we have been warned by health authorities and experts that the Covid-19 pandemic was going to become a far greater threat at a much later stage (where we find ourselves currently) but instead, we chose to accept that the threat was something of the past - especially since the return to Level 1. It is clear that most of us were wrong and that the experts were right and that there is no end to Covid-19 in sight yet. Remember - whether you have decided on having the vaccination or not - now is the time to think!

Be brave, wear your mask, observe social distancing, wash your hands and choose your friends better than ever!

Covid nou vir almal ‘n onmiddellike bedreiging

Daar is sekerlik talle Rustenburgers (om van ons ander landgenote nie te praat nie) wat na slegs enkele dae van die nuwe week skielik kiertsregop sit nadat skokkende nuwe syfers oor Covid-19-statistiek en veral sterfgevälle deur die departement van gesondheid bekend gemaak is. In die betreklik beskeie sosiale groep waarin die skrywer van hierdie rubriek beweeg, is daar met ontsteltenis van die skielike en tot nou toe bykans ondenkbare afsterwe van verskeie prominente Rustenburgers kennis geneem. Nie alleen is ‘n mens uit die veld geslaan nie, maar onmiddellik is daar die vraag wat by ‘n mens opkom of onself dan in die jongste tye onverskillig, onkundig of oningelig was met betrekking tot die ware bedreiging wat die derde vlaag van Covid-19 oënskynlik vir ons almal inhou?

‘n Mens is dit sonder enige verdere verskoning aan jou gesin, familie, vriende, kollegas en die plaaslike gemeenskap waar jy beweeg, woon, werk en ontspan, verskuldig om onverwyld op hoogte van die jongste verwickelinge en statistiek rondom die pandemie te kom sodat jy en jou “groep” juis met groter bewustheid vir die huidige situasie en wat dalk in die vooruitsig is, kan toerus. [Sogenaamde “family meetings” (soos die van onse

president in die afgelope klompie maande) moet nou ook ‘n weeklikse indien nie daaglikse instelling nie, in elke huis en werkplek wees sodat almal deurlopend opgeskerp kan bly en dat jongste maatreëls met almal bespreek kan word.

Daar moet ook met absolute erns en openhartigheid gekoukus word omdat dit in die afgelope week baie duidelik geword het dat die Covid-19-pandemie blykbaar nou eers begin het om sy ware kleure te toon. Suid-Afrikaners moet ook die spreekwoordelike hand in eie boesem streek en erken dat die gesondheidsowerhede en kundiges lankal reeds - somer nog aan die begin van Vlak 1 - gewaarsku het dat die pandemie eers veel later ‘n hoogtepunt sal bereik om in alle erns onder ons mense toe te slaan. Daar is heeltal te veel van ons wat in die laaste tyd - veral na die afskaling en terugkeer na Vlak 1, begin aanvaar het dat Covid-19 se stert geknoop is en dat ons spoedig nie eers meer daaroor sal wonder nie. Blykbaar was ons almal verkeerd en lê die aanhef nou eers voor! Onthou - of jy nou verkies om die inenting te kry of nie - wees verantwoordelik, dra jou masker, handhaaf sosiale afstand, was jou hande en kies jou vriende nou beter as ooit!

Viewpoint by Waldie Volschenk, 13 Coetzer Street, Rustenburg.

Manna Boeremark ten bate van DBV

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Die Manna Boeremark vind weer eens op 5 Junie 2021 vanaf 08:00 - 14:00 op die Dinie Estatespad, Rustenburg plaas.



Dit belooft om 'n groot geleentheid te wees. Betaal geen stalletjie-fooi nie, slegs 'n 10de van verkope op die dag. Die fondse gaan vir die DBV (SPCA) Rustenburg. Alle stalletjies het hand/tuisgemaakte items en vars produkte. Moet nie vergeet van die samesyn, kos, musiek, ietsie vir die dors en kinderaktiwiteite nie. DJ Paul en vertonings deur AJ en Ricky. Hulle beoog om 3 ton kos aan die DBV (SPCA) te skenk. Bring sakke vol liefde en "moola". Sien julle almal op 5 Junie. Kontak El-Bé by 078 731 4276 om 'n stalletjie te bespreek. Ondersteun die mark en help bou 'n gemeenskap!

Advertising in the Herald is so cheap, it's free!

RUSTENBURG HERALD – RUSTENBURG – There is no excuse not to advertise - we practically are giving it away for free!

Do you want to place an advert in the classified section of the Rustenburg Herald. You can place one free ad, consisting of not more than 15 words, every week. If your advert is more than 15 words, not to worry - you only pay R1, 50 each for extra words.

And it is as easy as eating pie. Go to the Herald's webpage at <https://www.northwestnewspapers.co.za/herald/> and select the 'Classified Advertisement' section. From there you just follow the simple steps to place your advert.

Are we lights-out now?

The Editor

I was just wondering why every other side of the robot at the mall has a very long green light allowing several cars to pass through, yet if you are heading straight across towards the castle or back over the mall's robot it changes green for only a few seconds allowing only three cars to cross over into the intersection before it turns red again. Is there any particular reason?

And lastly when are they planning on fixing the robot directly after the mall's robot before the first circle that seems to be off all the time?

Annoyed Motorist



PRECAUTION



- Wash your hands often with soap and water
- Avoid touching your eyes, nose or mouth with unwashed hands
- Avoid close contact with people who are sick



Grace Outreach Gemeenskapsvereniging:

Spesiale Algemene Jaar- en Ledevergadering

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Die Grace Outreach Gemeenskapsvereniging hou ‘n spesiale algemene jaar- en ledevergadering op Vrydag 11 Junie 2021 om 10:00 by Basileia Hulpentrum, Maraisstraat 66.

Tydens die vergadering sal oor die bestaansreg, toekoms en ontbinding van die vereniging besluit word.

As gevolg van die Covid-19 pandemie, sal bywoning per uitnodiging geskied. Enige navrae moet aan die voorsitter, Deon Farmer, by 083 455 7796, of die kantoor (08:00 – 13:00) by (014) 592 9951, gerig word.

Covid-19 - in skole/in schools

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Hoërskool Rustenburg: "Die Rusties moet nie sê vir sport, maar sê beslis nie vir "sport(s)" nie!

Die Departement van Basiese Onderwys het op 19 Mei 2021 aangekondig dat alle kontaksportaktiwiteite in skole onmiddellik gestaak moet word. Kooroefening en -optredes is ook tot verdere kennisgewing gestaak. Nie-kontak sporte mag wel onder streng Covid-19-maatreëls voortgaan. Die volgende sportsoorte word deur die Onderwysdepartement as kontak sporte geklassifiseer: Rugby, Netbal, Hokkie en Sokker. Nie-kontak sporte sluit in: Atletiek, Krieket, Gholf, Tennis, Boogskiet, Landloop, Ruiterskous en Swem. Enige verdere rigting rakende klaskapasiteit en funksionering van die skool as geheel sal deur die Onderwysdepartement gekommunikeer word. Hoërskool Rustenburg (RHS) poog om so min as moontlik ontwrigting vir ouers en leerders te veroorsaak, sodoende sal die dag-tot-dag funksionering van die skool voortaan dieselfde bly mits anders verwag word deur die onderwysdepartement".

Laerskool Rustenburg: "Ons ervaar tans in Suid-Afrika weer 'n opwaartse kurwe in Covid-19 infeksies. Ons beleef dit ook in ons gemeenskap met heelwat ouers wat positief getoets word. Dit dra by tot die ontwrigting van onderrig omdat bogenoemde ouers se kinders dan 'n tydperk in isolasie moet deurbring. Larries is vir u gerief by die Wolkskool geregistreer. Akademiese onderrig kan dus virtueel plaasvind. Ons volg tans die voorgeskrewe protokol en direkteur van die departement en die WHO. Ons skool se Covid-19 voorsorgmaatreëls is ook in plek om voorkomend op te tree en sodoende ons leerders en personeel veilig te hou. Ons skool is op die stadium 100% terug (al die leerders mag elke dag skool toe kom). Dit is vir ons, wat die akademie betref, veral voordelig aangesien die korrekte hoeveelheid tyd ons nou toelaat om deur die leerders se kurrikulum te kan kom. Ons is wel ook gerat om weer van 'n 100% kapasiteit terug te keer na n 50 % besetting indien dit sou nodig wees. As gevolg van onderwysers se toegewydheid kon ons verlede jaar (2020) steeds tydens die inperkings tydperk op tyd die leerplan 100 % voltooi, alhoewel dit nie deur die Departement vereis was nie. Hiervoor sal u ek my onderwysers. Ons verwag nie enige drastiese besluite nie aangesien ons baie uit die verlede kon leer. Die Departement van Onderwys is ook baie sensitief oor verlore tyd omdat hulle weet dat die onderrigroetine hieronder sal ly. By Laerskool Rustenburg is hulpbronne en prosedures in plek om met die onderrig aan te gaan. Forums soos die nodige WhatsApp-groepe, die D6, Wolkskool, asook personeel wat deurgaans beskikbaar is maak dit makliker om met onderrig voort te gaan. Elke vakonderwyser het ook die geleentheid om 'n Wolkskool-klaskamer te stig waarin die nodige onderrigmateriaal geplaas kan word. Die "verleentheid" het vir Larries 'n "geleentheid" geword. Al die personeel is tegnologie nou baie meer gereed vir wat die toekoms van ons gaan vereis! In verband met die skolesport volg ons die Departement van Basiese Onderwys direkteur. Sien die skrywe "Circular no S2 of 2021: Temporary Suspension of contact sport in school." - Mnr JF Jansen van Vuuren (hoof).

General information: "Impact of Covid-19 on academic and sport in schools: School days lost and rotation systems in schools - Education experts have already warned that the delayed 2021 school calendar, in combination with lost teaching time in 2020, is likely to have a significant impact on South African learners. After losing months of teaching time in 2020 due to the Covid-19 lockdown, schools had also a delayed start of a month in 2021. Currently most schools are still using the rotational system where learners come to school a few times a week or on a weekly basis. Primary schools may allow all learners to return to school daily. Provided that all the health and safety measures as published in the Government Notice No343, in Government Gazette No 43465 of 23 June 2021 and subsequent amendments made therefore, are adhered to. The Department of Education's director-general Mathanzima Mveli said that younger learners are particularly at risk of forgetting about skills and knowledge acquired at school if they stop learning for extended periods of time. "This creates a challenge of 'accumulated gaps' as they continue into further grades," he said. It is going to be extremely difficult for the education system to recover the learning losses. Temporary suspension of contact sports in schools. (Reference to Dept Circular 52/2021, Department of Basic Education): The council of the Education Ministers has taken the decision to suspend all contact sports in school within immediate effect. "It is evident that despite following the protocols as guided by the directions on extramural activities and Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) on the prevention, containment and management of Covid-19 in schools, contact sports events still contribute to the spread of Covid-19," the department said. For the purpose of combating the spread of Covid-19, the definition of contact sport is based on any sporting activity that does not allow a physical distance of at least 1 metre (1m) between participants during the match include, basketball, football, hockey, netball, rugby, volleyball, goal ball, boxing, judo, karate, wrestling and water polo. The Department will continue to monitor the situation".

Leandri van der Merwe Akroklub



Megan-Ven  Eloff.



Kyle van Staden.



Kayleigh Beyers.



Jaylin Venter.



N -Kayla van Staden.



Weandri Alida Botes.



Mian  Swanepoel.

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Die volgende nege leerlinge van Leandri van der Merwe Akroklub gedurende April aan hulle eerste "Workshop" vir 2021 deelgeneem. Di  werkswinkel het op soepelheid gefokus. Hulle het hard gewerk en verdien elkeen 'n medalje en sertifikaat vir bywoning.

Foto onder: J nize Rudolph, Tin  Brits, Marizelle Naud , Theo Jv Rensburg, Melandie Swart, Paisley-Anne, Amy van Rooyen, Danika Weitsz, Roselee Lotter, Rohan le Grang , Ruan Els, Jessica Keulder en Ileen Marais.



Larries Boogskietkompetisie-uitslae

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Larries boogskiet is weer in volle vaart, na amper 'n jaar se geen boogskiet nie. Saterdag, 29 Mei 2021 het hulle aan twee virtuele boogskietkompetisies deelgeneem.

Die wonderlike geleentheid is aangebied deur NASP -SA dat slegs ons skool se skuts veilig op ons eie skoolterrein deelneem aan die tipe kompetisie. Daar is wel sekere Covid-19 en NASP -SA vereistes wat gevolg moet word. Larries boogskiet het aan die Riebeeckrand en Jan Viljoen interskole-boogskietkompetisies deelgeneem. Die Larries boogskietspan het pragtig presteer. Tydens die Riebeeckrand interskole-boogskietkompetisie het die eerste boogskietspan 'n eerste plek in die prim re bullseye verwerf met 'n telling van 2959 uit 3600. Tydens die Jan Viljoen interskole-boogskietkompetisie was hulle die enigste prim re bullseye boogskietspan. Daar is twee seunskuts en vier dogterskuts uit die beste vyf bullseye plekke aangewys tydens die Riebeeckrand interskole-boogskietkompetisie. Skuts wat baie mooi presteer het onder die prim re-dogters was Amy van Rooyen se eerste plek met 'n telling van 272 uit 300 en Melandie Swart se tweede plek met 'n telling van 252 uit 300. Die volgende prim re-seun het ook mooi presteer, Rohan le Grang  se eerste plek met 'n telling van 278 uit 300. Daar is drie seunskuts en vyf dogterskuts uit die beste vyf bullseye plekke aangewys tydens die Jan Viljoen interskole-boogskietkompetisie. Skuts wat baie mooi presteer het onder die prim re-dogters was Amy van Rooyen se eerste plek met 'n telling van 276 uit 300 en Melandie Swart se tweede plek met 'n telling van 248 uit 300. Die volgende prim re-seuns het ook mooi presteer, Rohan le Grang  se eerste plek met 'n telling van 265 uit 300 en Jan-Hendrik Rudolph derde plek met 'n telling van 248 uit 300.

Larrie-ruiters

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Larrie-ruiters het pragtig presteer tydens die tweede skoleliga te Stokkiesdraai, Brits. Laerskool Rustenburg is baie trots op almal!



Fano Fernandes en Daisy.



Marno Fernandes en Apache Joe.



JW Diedericks en Spot on.



Doneli Steynberg en Mighty Valdi.

Rustenburg Noord Primary



Reatlegile Kgaladi.



Onalenna Seleke.



Oatile Molefi.



Entle Rathobotha.



Alice Marumo.



Sammy Muhlole.



Herson Ramatlhape.

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Rustenburg Noord Primary is proud of their Cross Country learners who took part in League 2 at Tsitsing.



Mian  Lubbe.



Anl  Smit.

Fedhealth Magalies Monster MTB Classic and Fedhealth Platinum Trail Run postponed due to Covid-19

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Following President Cyril Ramaphosa's national address on Sunday, 30 May 2021, that announced a return to Lockdown Level 2 for South Africa in light of a possible third wave of Covid-19 infections, Fedhealth Medical Scheme has decided to postpone the Fedhealth Magalies Monster MTB Classic and the Fedhealth Platinum Trail Run events that were slated to take place on Saturday 5 June and Sunday 6 June, respectively.

"We deeply regret having to postpone these events at ATKV Buffelspoort this coming weekend. But, as a responsible player in the health sector, Fedhealth is simply not willing to risk the health and safety of any participant at our events", says Jeremy Yatt, Fedhealth Principal Officer. "We are optimistic that restrictions will be eased over the next couple of months. By Monday 7 June we will confirm the new date for the 2021 event," says Michael Meyer, Managing Director of Stillwater Sports, Organisers of the Fedhealth Magalies Monster MTB Classic and Fedhealth Platinum Trail Run. Existing entrants have three options

to choose from: Rollover your entry to the new 2021 date; Rollover your entry to the 2022 event; Request a full refund. Once the new date is announced, existing entrants will have from 7 – 21 June 2021 to confirm their option choice. Entrants need to send a confirmation mail to entries@stillwatersports.com.

For more information on accommodation please contact ATKV Buffelspoort directly via email chantelm@atkv.org.za. For more information on the Fedhealth Magalies Monster MTB Classic or Fedhealth Platinum Trail Run please email entries@stillwatersports.com.



The Fedhealth Platinum Trail Run that were scheduled to take place at the ATKV Buffelspoort this coming weekend (Sunday 6 June 2021) have been postponed to later in the year. (Photo Credit: Tobias Ginsberg)

Duiwe-uitslae

Boekenhout Posduifklub
RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Die uitslae van Boekenhout Posduifklub se wedvlug vanaf Bethlehem op 22 Mei 2021 oor 'n afstand van 298km was as volg.

Jaaroud (wenspoed 1375m/min): C Last - 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16, 25; M Joubert - 2, 4, 5, 15, 19, 31, 37; J Nel - 9, 17, 20, 27, 38; Potgieter-familie - 10, 21, 22, 29, 34, 39; D vd Berg - 12, 18; B Last (junior) - 23, 24, 32; Lianka & MJ (junior) - 26, 33, 40; F Joubert - 28, 35.

Ope (wenspoed 1377m/min): M Joubert - 1, 2, 3, 4, 19, 20, 24, 30, 32; J Nel - 5, 22, 28, 29; F Joubert - 6, 9, 17, 21, 33, 35, 39; C Last - 7, 8, 12, 16, 23, 31, 34, 40; Lianka & MJ (junior) - 10, 14, 25; B Last (junior) - 11, 13, 18, 27, 38; De Gouveia-familie - 26; Potgieter-familie - 37.

Die uitslae van die wedvlug vanaf Senekal op 29 Mei 2021 oor 'n afstand van 294km was as volg.

Jaaroud (wenspoed 1414m/min): C Last - 1, 4, 8, 9, 11, 15, 18, 22, 35; J Nel - 2, 7; Ben Last (junior) - 3; M Joubert - 5, 12, 13, 14, 29, 21, 23, 31, 33, 36, 37; De Gouveia-familie - 6; F Joubert - 10, 27, 32, 39; Theo & Piet - 16, 24; D vd Berg - 17, 19, 26, 34; De Gouveia (junior) - 25, 38; Lianka & MJ (junior) - 28; Potgieter-familie - 29, 30, 40.

Ope (wenspoed 1434m/min): M Joubert - 1, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 27, 32, 33; J Nel - 2, 3, 7, 24, 37; B Last (junior) - 4, 21, 35; C Last - 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 23, 25, 30, 38, 39; Lianka & MJ (junior) - 6, 29; Theo & Piet - 9, 26, 28; De Gouveia-familie - 14, 34, 36; Potgieter-familie - 17; F Joubert - 22, 40; D vd Berg - 31.

Run Walk for Life athletes excel at the Cross Country meeting in Tsitsing

Moses Motswaedi.

Lizzy Dhiwayo.

Almero Klopper.

Elmarie Pretorius and Carmen van Straten.

Boitumelo Mashitsho.

Suksesvolle Naledi Ope

Dames eerste plek: Estie Stoltz. Saam met haar verskyn Gert van Niekerk.

Eerste plek mansdubbels: Alwyn Hefer en Dolf Breytenbach.

Dolf Breytenbach, Mariaan Hefer, Alwyn Hefer, Corrie Beneke, Piet Walker, Estie Stoltz en Heinrich Stoltz.

Gesamentlike derde plek: Corrie Beneke en Christo Ludick.

Eerste plek: Dolf Breytenbach en Estie Stoltz. In die middel is JP Veldtsman.

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Rustenburg Impala Veerpyltjie-spelers het goed gedoen by die Naledi Ope wat Saterdag 29 Mei 2021 gehou was. Op die foto's saam met spelers verskyn Gert van Niekerk wat die pryse oorhandig het.

Derde plek: Piet Walker en JP Veldtsman.

Leruarua "Fun Killer"-aand

RUSTENBURG HERALD - RUSTENBURG - Rustenburg Impala Veerpyltjie-spelers het op Donderdag 28 Mei 2021 by 4 Shots Pub en Grill 'n "Killer"-aand gehou. Baie dankie aan Leruarua Mining vir die borg van pryse.

The National COVID-19 Antibody survey (NCAS) 2021

COVID-19 has swept across the country since March 2020.

A research consortium led by the **Human Sciences Research Council**, is conducting a voluntary survey to assess levels of infection which will be indicated by the presence of COVID-19 antibodies. The National COVID-19 Antibody Survey will be conducted in 400 communities nationwide and is anticipated to **reach 19000 people.**

Fieldwork is being conducted by **Epicentre** in line with COVID-19 safety protocols. You are invited to please participate in the survey so that we can beat COVID-19 together.

For further information contact 087 0725300 or www.hsrb.ac.za

Gr 8 - 2022

Applications are open!

10 MAY - 18 JUNE

APPLY ONLINE

[HTTP://WWW.GRENVILLEHIGH.CO.ZA/APPLICATIONS](http://WWW.GRENVILLEHIGH.CO.ZA/APPLICATIONS)

At Grenville we want to achieve therefore we can



Rustenburg's Michael van Rooyen of team Toyota Gazoo Racing SA in action at the Aldo Scribante circuit in Gqeberha (Port Elizabeth) over the weekend which ended as another resounding victory for Van Rooyen.

Toyota Gazoo Racing South Africa's Michael van Rooyen celebrating with his father Naas van Rooyen moments after emerging from behind the wheel after yet another victory - this time at the Aldo Scribante Racing Circuit in Gqeberha. Though it's still early days, 2021 might just be the year for Rustenburg's Rocket.

Resounding victory for TGRSA's Michael van Rooyen

RUSTENBURG HERALD - GQEBERHA, EASTERN CAPE – Round 3 of the 2021 Global Touring Cars (GTC) championship, held on May 29th at the Aldo Scribante Race Circuit, saw TOYOTA GAZOO Racing SA's Michael van Rooyen triumph in the second race of the weekend. Run over a period of thirty minutes, the race offered a stern test to both man and machine, but the Rustenburg Rocket and his Toyota Corolla came through with a win.

"It was a really tough weekend in Port Elizabeth," said Van Rooyen after the weekend. "We struggled during qualifying, and our results in race one were disappointing. But then it all came together in race two, keeping our championship chase

alive, and leaving the entire team feeling positive about our prospects going forward."

The weekend started with qualifying on the Saturday morning, where Van Rooyen posted the 4th-fastest time. Teammate Mandla Mdakane went 6th-fastest, and it was clear

that the TOYOTA GAZOO Racing SA team had a lot of work ahead of them. Race 1 saw fellow Toyota Corolla driver, Robert Wolk, seal the win; with the TGRSA drivers finishing in 5th and 6th, with Van Rooyen besting Mdakane by 10.4sec after ten laps. But then came race two, and a reversed grid order. With Mdakane on pole, and Van Rooyen in second, the team quickly devised a strategy to give Van Rooyen a shot at the win.

"We knew that the entire field would be breathing down our necks, but with a good start, it would be possible

for me to stay ahead of the pack," said Van Rooyen. When the flag dropped, Van Rooyen managed to squeeze by teammate Mdakane to take an early lead. But since the race was run over thirty minutes, with one lap added after the time ran out, it was always going to be challenging to manage tyres over the race distance, which worked out to 30 laps.

"We had to take care of our tyres, fend off a hard charge from Robbie (Wolk) and try to bag as many points as possible," said Van Rooyen. "In the end, things worked out for us – but by the smallest of margins."

In the end, Van Rooyen managed to keep Wolk at bay, despite a late charge into the final corner. It was a close-run race, but Van

Rooyen was ecstatic with his victory. At the same time, Mdakane ran in third place for the bulk of the race.

A problem with a wheelnut, however, forced him to slow his pace. "We had a wheelrim split during practice, which resulted in a scary moment when we went into the kitty litter at the final hairpin of the circuit," said Mdakane. "This obviously played on my mind, and when I felt a vibration mid-way through race 2, I realised that I couldn't continue at the same pace." In the end, Van Rooyen secured the win, bagging maximum points in the process. Next up is Round 4 of the championship, to be contested at the East London Grand Prix Circuit in July.

RotoTank

Manufacturers of Water, Chemical, Transport, Septic Tanks and Silos

www.rototank.co.za

Plot 198, Corner R511 & R513, Zilkaatsnek, Hartbeespoort

northwestinfo@rototank.co.za

078 296 2096
010 100 8381

Silo tanks from 8m³ to 27m³
Water tanks from 3000ℓ to 40 000ℓ
Transport tanks from 5000ℓ to 8 000ℓ
Septic tanks from 3000ℓ to 12 500ℓ (2-55 persons)

Sold with a WARRANTY

Free delivery!

DESIGNED TO LAST!

BUY A TANK
and stand a chance to
WIN a trip for TWO
to MAURITIUS worth
R80 000!

ALSO:
Water troughs
Dry storage bins
Site huts
Toilets, and more!

Silwerrand se bobaas-redenaars aan die brand

Die volgende leerders het deelgeneem aan Laerskool Silwerrand Primary se Interne Redenaars. Dit was 'n groot sukses en elke leerder het hulle beste gelewer. Agter van links: Mieke Robbertze, Khanyisile Daantjie, Pride Manngwe, Donovan Bekker, Brandon Bekker, Zandre Myburgh, middel: Braydan Myburgh, Francos Hibbers, Joy Manyathela, Kaitlyn Havenga, Reboane Kokozela en voor van links Mikayla Moharaj en Onkarabile Lekabe.

AVBOB MEMBERS RECEIVE FREE FUNERAL BENEFITS* FROM AVBOB FUNERAL SERVICE WHICH INCLUDE:

Funeral worth R12 000

R2 500 upfront

FREE transport of deceased in South Africa

You get **ALL** this on top of your full policy pay-out. It's all 100% **FREE*** to AVBOB members.

*Terms and conditions apply. Free funeral benefits only apply if AVBOB Funeral Service conducts the funeral. AVBOB is an authorised financial services provider. AVBOB is a level 2 B-BBEE contributor. FSP 20656. www.AVBOB.co.za

For more information contact the following branches:

BAPONG: (012) 262 0017	50259 Katlegong Section, Modderspruit
RUSTENBURG FUNERAL OFFICE: (014) 592 8293	59 Nelson Mandela Drive, Rustenburg
RUSTENBURG ARRANGEMENT OFFICE: (014) 594 2533	43 Boven Street, Rustenburg

MUTUAL SOCIETY

PRINTED BY NORTH WEST WEB PRINTERS (PTY) LTD. TEL: 014-592 8329